FISHERIES RESEARCH REPORT NO. 146, 2003

Catch composition of the Western Australian temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries, 1994 to 1999

R. McAuley and C. Simpfendorfer





Fisheries Research Division WA Marine Research Laboratories PO Box 20 NORTH BEACH Western Australia 6920

Fisheries Research Report

Titles in the fisheries research series contain technical and scientific information that represents an important contribution to existing knowledge, but which may not be suitable for publication in national or international scientific journals.

Fisheries Research Reports may be cited as full publications. The full citation is: McAuley, R. and Simpfendorfer C. 2003. *Catch composition of the Western Australian temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries*, 1994 to 1999, Fisheries Research Report No. 146, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, 78 pp.

Numbers 1-80 in this series were issued as Reports. Numbers 81-82 were issued as Fisheries Reports, and from number 83 the series has been issued under the current title.

Enquiries

Department of Fisheries 3rd floor The Atrium 168-170 St George's Terrace PERTH WA 6000

Telephone (08) 9482 7333 Facsimile (08) 9482 7389

Website: http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/res





Published by Department of Fisheries, Perth, Western Australia. November 2003.

ISSN: 1035 - 4549 ISBN: 1877098 36 1

An electronic copy of this report will be available at the above website where parts may be shown in colour where this is thought to improve clarity.

Fisheries Research in Western Australia

The Fisheries Research Division of the Department of Fisheries is based at the Western Australian Marine Research Laboratories, PO Box 20, North Beach (Perth), Western Australia, 6920. The Marine Research Laboratories serve as the centre for fisheries research in the State of Western Australia.

Research programs conducted by the Fisheries Research Division and laboratories investigate basic fish biology, stock identity and levels, population dynamics, environmental factors, and other factors related to commercial fisheries, recreational fisheries and aquaculture. The Fisheries Research Division also maintains the State data base of catch and effort fisheries statistics.

The primary function of the Fisheries Research Division is to provide scientific advice to government in the formulation of management policies for developing and sustaining Western Australian fisheries.

Contents

| | | | Page |
|-----|------|--|------|
| 1.0 | Intr | oduction | 1 |
| | 1.1 | History | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Description of the gear | 3 |
| | 1.3 | Objectives of this report. | 4 |
| 2.0 | Met | hods | 5 |
| | 2.1 | Data collection | 5 |
| | 2.2 | Data analysis | 6 |
| | | 2.2.1 Commercial data | 6 |
| | | 2.2.2 Research data | 7 |
| | | 2.2.3 Catch estimation using research observed CPUE data | 8 |
| | | 2.2.4 Non fish Bycatch | 8 |
| 3.0 | Resi | ults | 9 |
| | 3.1 | Effort | |
| | 3.2 | Catch composition | 9 |
| | | 3.2.1 Commercial elasmobranch catch | 9 |
| | | 3.2.2 Commercial teleost catch | 12 |
| | | 3.2.3 Research observed elasmobranch catch | 14 |
| | | 3.2.4 Research observed teleost catch | 16 |
| | | 3.2.5 Species diversity | 18 |
| | 3.3 | Catch per unit effort (CPUE) | 18 |
| | 3.4 | Estimated commercial catch | 21 |
| | | 3.4.1 Elasmobranchs | 21 |
| | | 3.4.2 Teleosts | 22 |
| | 3.5 | Shark catch size composition | 24 |
| | | 3.5.1 Whaler sharks (family Carcharhinidae) | 24 |
| | | 3.5.2 Hound sharks (family Triakidae) | 27 |
| | | 3.5.3 Other sharks | 31 |
| | 3.6 | Scalefish catch size composition | 32 |
| | 3.7 | Non-fish bycatch | 35 |
| 4.0 | Disc | eussion | 36 |
| 5.0 | Ack | nowledgements | 39 |

| 6.0 | References | 40 |
|-----|--|----|
| 7.0 | Appendices | 43 |
| | Appendix I. Commercial demersal gillnet & longline catch and effort, July 1994 – June 1999 | 43 |
| | Appendix II. Total length – fork length relationships | 58 |
| | Appendix III. Length - Weight Relationships | 59 |
| | Appendix IV. Size frequency statistics | 63 |
| | Appendix V. Research Observed Catch, July 1994 – June 1999 | 65 |

Catch composition of the Western Australian temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries, 1994 to 1999

Rory McAuley* and Colin Simpfendorfer**

- * WA Marine Research Laboratories, PO Box 20 North Beach, Western Australia 6920 Australia
- ** Center for Shark Research, Mote Marine Laboratory, 1600 Ken Thompson Parkway, Sarasota Florida 34236 USA

Abstract

Catch composition data were collected from Western Australia's temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries, between Eucla and Geraldton, over a five-year period from July 1994 to June 1999. Results were compared to Department of Fisheries catch records compiled from fishers' monthly catch returns. Discarded bycatch of several species was estimated by bootstrapping their observed catch rates. Dusky shark, Carcharhinus obscurus, gummy shark, Mustelus antarcticus, whiskery shark, Furgaleus macki, and Port Jackson shark, Heterodontus portusjacksoni, were identified as the main components of the fisheries' catch, however, catches were found to vary regionally. School shark, Galeorhinus galeus, dogfish of the family Squalidae and the sandbar shark, Carcharhinus plumbeus, were regionally important in the south-east, mid-southern and west coast regions, respectively. Teleosts comprised between 5.4% and 16.6% of the total demersal gillnet and longline catch, with Buffalo bream, Kyphosus cornelii, West Australian Dhufish, Glaucosoma hebraicum and dusky morwong, Dactylophora nigricans identified as the main components of the teleost catch. Estimating catches from research catch per unit effort data indicated that catches of secondary elasmobranch species may have been underreported in commercial fishing returns. Records of non-fish bycatch were also compiled from observer data. The rates of capture of non-fish bycatch were low in all regions, with an overall occurrence of less than one capture per 1,000 kilometre gillnet hours.

1.0 Introduction

1.1 History

Commercial shark-fishing began in Western Australia in 1941 with a single boat using demersal longlines in the Leschenault Inlet to catch, primarily, gummy sharks, *Mustelus antarcticus*. In the same year, other vessels began fishing in the inlet and adjacent offshore waters and by 1942, there were 6 shark-fishing boats operating around the south-western port of Bunbury. During the late 1940s and early 1950s the shark fishery expanded to other ports including Albany, Fremantle and Geraldton and despite remaining a largely part time occupation for most fishers, shark-fishing effort increased steadily as more operators entered the fishery.

Throughout the 1960s, the shark fishery gradually moved further offshore and demersally set multifilament gillnets gradually replaced longlines as the preferred fishing method. By 1965 the catch of shark had exceeded 300 tonnes yr⁻¹ (Figure 1). Catches rose steadily throughout the late 1960s, until in the early 1970s, public concern over the level of mercury in shark flesh contributed to a dramatic decrease in demand for shark and catches declined sharply

(Heald, 1987; Simpfendorfer and Donohue, 1998). Following research carried out by the Fisheries Department of Western Australia, the WA Health Department introduced regulations in 1974 prohibiting the sale of shark flesh with mercury concentrations in excess of 0.5 parts per million (Hancock and Edmonds, 1977) and consumer confidence gradually returned. As the markets for shark flesh began to recover and the introduction of new management regulations restricted access to other fisheries, effort in the shark fisheries began to rise dramatically.

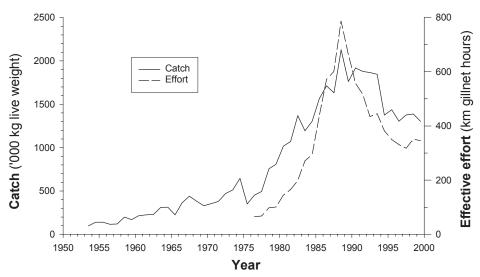


Figure 1. Historical shark catch and effort.

Throughout the 1980s, shark fishing became an increasingly full time occupation. Operators began using larger and faster vessels equipped with satellite navigation systems and colour echo-sounders, which enabled them to operate further offshore and in areas that had previously been out of range. New fishing gear technology, such as monofilament gillnets and powered net-reels, also significantly increased the amount of net that fishers were able to operate. By this time, the use of monofilament gillnet was widespread with longlines only being used by a handful of smaller operators. Fishing effort peaked in 1987 at 787,000 km gillnet hours (Figure 1), more than 4 times the effort in 1980. Annual demersal gillnet and longline effort values are also presented in Appendix I.

Unregulated fishing effort, together with declining catch rates of key shark species, prompted the introduction of the first management plan for Western Australia's shark fishery. Under an agreement between the State and Commonwealth governments the area between latitude 33°S (Cape Bouvard) and the South Australian border, (129°E, Figure 2) was declared as a limited entry fishery in 1988, with access restricted to fishers who could demonstrate a historical use of the stock. The fishery, known as the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (JASDGDLF), was divided into 2 zones: Zone 1 between 33° S and Chatham Island (116° 30'E) and Zone 2 from Chatham Island (116° 30'E) to the South Australian border (129°E). Effort was limited by the allocation of time/gear units, with each unit allowing the use of 600m of demersal gillnet or 200 longline hooks for one month. Following stock assessments for the 3 main target shark species (dusky sharks, *Carcharhinus obscurus*, gummy sharks, *Mustelus antarcticus* and whiskery sharks, *Furgaleus macki*) in the mid 1990's, which indicated that stocks were either fully or over exploited, the amount of net (or number of hooks) allowed by each unit has gradually been reduced by 60% (McAuley and Lenanton, 2002).

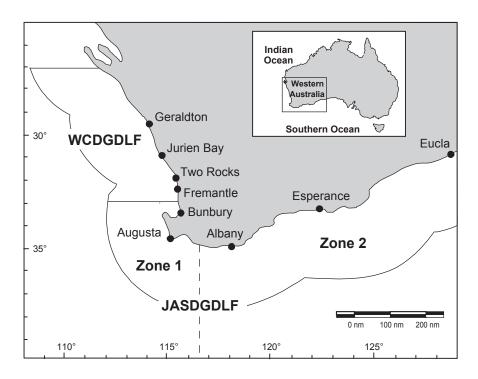


Figure 2. WA demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries. JASDGDLF = Joint Authority
Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery; WCDGDLF = West Coast
Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery.

The number of vessels authorised to use powered net-reels in the area north of 33°S was also restricted in 1988 to limit the exploitation of the target shark species outside the managed fishery. Additionally, a prohibition on the use of metal traces on longline and dropline gear in the area between Steep Point (26° 30'S) and a line drawn north from North West Cape (114° 06'E) was introduced in 1993 to prevent the capture of large sharks. Following the inception of the JASDGDLF however, the amount of shark fishing effort on the west coast increased throughout the late 1980s and early 1990s. An interim management plan for shark fishing between Cape Bouvard and Steep point was introduced in 1997, which established the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (WCDGDLF) with similar management arrangements as the JASDGDLF.

In the 2001/2002 financial year, the combined annual value of the southern and west coast demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries was estimated at approximately \$4.8 million (McAuley and Lenanton, 2002).

1.2 Description of the gear

Because the majority of vessels in the fishery use demersal gillnets and as all research data were collected from demersal gillnet vessels, demersal longline configurations have not been described in the following description. Nets are constructed of nylon monofilament with a diameter of between 35 mm and 70 mm (line 35-line 70). Mesh is hung between a negatively buoyant 'ground line', which sinks the net to the seabed and a positively buoyant 'head line', which stands the net vertically off the bottom (Figure 3). The net is attached to the head and ground lines using a hanging ratio of 1.5 to 2 metres of net for every metre of line to ensure enough slack in the mesh for fish to be caught ('gilled'). Permitted mesh sizes are

restricted to between 165 mm (6.5") and 178 mm (7") and nets may not exceed 20 meshes in depth (263 cm with a 7" mesh). Ballast is usually attached to each end of the net and often intermittently along it's length to prevent dragging. Floats are attached at each end to assist with relocation and recovery. Intermediate surface float lines are usually attached to nets to reduce the amount of net that is susceptible to two double 'bite-offs', where both the head line and ground line are severed twice between float lines, which can result in sections of net being lost.

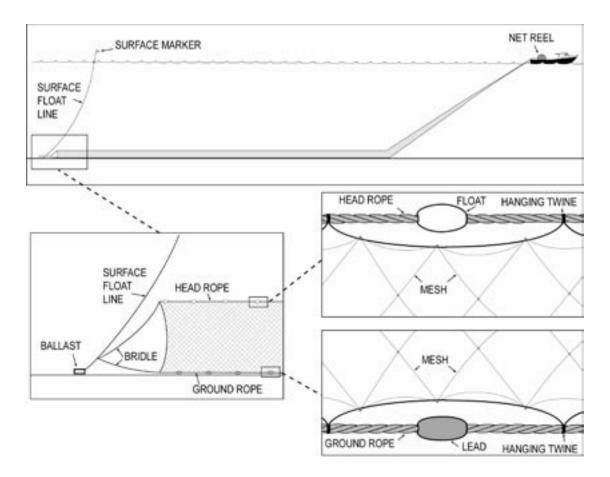


Figure 3. Typical demersal gillnet configuration.

Fishers generally set between 1 and 4 nets at any one time, depending on their unit allocation, vessel size, area of operation, expected catch rates, *etc*. Each net is typically between 1,000 m and 3,000 m long and each vessel's nets may be set in close proximity to each other or separated by distances of several kilometres. Most vessels deploy their gear overnight (the mean observed 'soak time' for nets in these fisheries is 17 hours) but some operators deploy and recover their gear twice per day.

1.3 Objectives of this report

This report provides a snapshot of the catch composition of the Southern and West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline fisheries over a five-year period between 1994 and 1999. Because fishery landings records do not include discarded bycatch and, in some cases, fishers do not report all catch to species level or are unable to identify less common species, research data collected during extensive at sea sampling provides the

best source of information with which to validate the catches of minor species and record of the bycatch in these fisheries. This information is particularly useful in undertaking Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD) assessment of these fisheries, a requirement of the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation (EPBC) Act, 1999, to maintain their export approval. It is also intended that these data will provide fishery scientists and managers with a clearer understanding of all components of the catches by these fisheries and provide baseline data for future management arrangements.

Data presented in this report were collected during two research projects which were partfunded by grants from the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation: FRDC projects 93/67, 'Stock Assessment of Large Coastal and Demersal Sharks' and 96/130 'Biology and Stock Assessment of Western Australia's Commercially Important Shark Species'. The information in this report was not incorporated into the final FRDC project reports as it was largely outside the projects' aims and objectives.

2.0 Methods

2.1 Data collection

Data for this study have come from two sources: the Department of Fisheries' (WA DOF) Catch and Effort Statistics System (CAESS) records of commercial fishers' monthly returns, which are submitted as a condition of renewal of their licences, and from research conducted by Department of Fisheries Shark Research Section staff on board commercial gillnet fishing vessels during their regular fishing activities in the JASDGDLF and the WCDGDLF. No trips were undertaken on board the few vessels operating demersal longlines. Research data were collected between July 1994 and June 1999 on vessels operating from the ports of Geraldton, Jurien Bay, Two Rocks, Fremantle, Bunbury, Augusta, Albany, Esperance and Eucla (Figure 2). Research trips were conducted in March, April, May (Autumn), July (Winter), September, October and November (Spring). Where possible, each trip took place for one week either side of the full moon, depending on weather conditions, availability of vessels and other logistical constraints. Fishers took researchers to sea on a voluntary basis and consequently data were not collected from all vessels in these fisheries.

During research trips, observers recorded the date, time, depth, latitude and longitude of all gillnet 'sets'. Nets were set either once or twice each day, depending on the vessel, catches, weather conditions, etc. Catch was identified to the lowest possible taxa and measured as soon as practical after being removed from the net. Total lengths (TL) of scalefish (teleosts) were measured as a straight line from the tip of the snout to a line perpendicular with the tip of the upper lobe of the caudal fin, with it held in a 'natural' position (Figure 4). Fork lengths (FL) of sharks were measured as a straight line from the tip of the snout to the rear margin of the fork of the tail and total length was measured as a straight line from the tip of the snout to the tip of the caudal fin when it was held in a 'natural position' (Figure 4). For practical reasons, sharks of less than 140cm TL were measured using measuring boards fitted with fixed end plates and larger fish were measured on deck with tape measures. All lengths were recorded to the nearest centimetre. Whenever possible, sharks were also sexed.

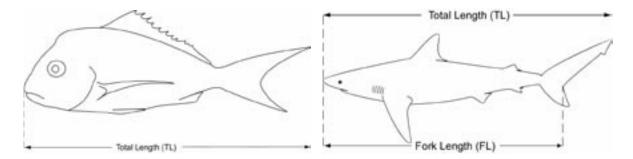


Figure 4. Length measurements.

Discarded catch (i.e. damaged fish or species of no commercial value) was also identified and counted. Where available, size frequency data from gillnet mesh selectivity experiments (Simpfendorfer and Unsworth, 1998a), were used to calculate the weight of catches of discarded species. Only data from the 6.5 (16.5 cm) and 7 inch (17.8 cm) experimental net panels, which correspond to commercial mesh sizes, are included in this report.

2.2 Data analysis

2.2.1 Commercial data

Catch and effort (CAESS) data from the JASDGDLF and WCDGDLF were subdivided into 6 regions: Region 1, between longitudes 124°E and 129°E; Region 2, between longitudes 119°E and 124°E; Region 3, between longitudes 116°E and 119°E; Region 4, between longitude 116°E and latitude 33°S; Region 5, between latitudes 33°S and 30°S and Region 6, between latitudes 30°S and 27°S (Figure 5). The mean annual reported catch of each species (or category) and effort from each region between July 1994 and June 1999 were calculated from these regional data.

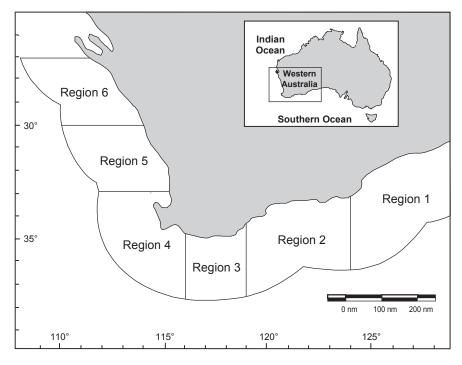


Figure 5. Regional boundaries.

Due to the wide variety of marine finfish fauna caught in Western Australia and because fishers can use multiple names to describe the same species, a small number of species were not recognised by the CAESS database. Unrecognised species, which could not be properly identified from the original fishing returns, were designated as 'unspecified'. In Figures 6-13, all species or species, which comprised less than 1% or 100kg of the reported catch, were combined as 'minor species'. The full species breakdown of the commercial catch is given in Appendix I.

Demersal longline fishing effort was converted to equivalent gillnet effort by using the original net-to-hook conversion specified by the management plan (ie. 600m gillnet:200 hooks). The combined gillnet and longline effort is referred to as 'gillnet equivalent' effort in this report and all effort figures are expressed in units of kilometre gillnet hours, unless otherwise specified. Catch per unit effort (CPUE), was calculated by dividing the catch by the corresponding 'gillnet equivalent' effort.

This report only considers records from the temperate demersal gillnet and longline fisheries (JASDGDLF and WCDGDLF) and data may not necessarily match those reported in WA DOF annual Status and Stock Assessment reports, which are inclusive of data from all licensed Western Australian fishing vessels.

2.2.2 Research data

Research observer effort was calculated for each commercial gillnet 'set' observed between July 1994 and June 1999 by multiplying the recorded net length by 'soak' time (the difference between the set time and the haul time). For a small number of sets, where soak time was not available, the mean set time for that vessel in the same month was used. Also for a small number of sets, where net length was not recorded, the net length used by that vessel on either the previous day or next day was used. Effort is summarised regionally and expressed in units of km gillnet hours (km gn hr).

In order to compare observer data with CAESS records, the research-observed catch was converted to weights of measured fish. Weights were calculated using fork length to total length relationships (Appendix II), derived from the WA DOF Shark Research Section's database, and a combination of published and previously unpublished length-weight relationships, which were empirically measured during commercial and recreational sampling programs (Appendix III). All weights referred to in this report are whole weights, unless stated otherwise. Unmeasured fish were assigned the regional mean weight for their species and sex, with unsexed fish given the sex-combined mean regional weight. Where regional averages were not available (i.e. when sample sizes were too small) the total average weight for the species, across all regions, was used (Appendix IV).

Because they were generally discarded and due to difficulties in handling them safely, stingrays (families Dasyatididae and Urolophidae) and eagle rays (family Myliobatididae) were not measured by observers. Average weights were therefore estimated from the authors' personal observations. Other rarely encountered discard species, such as gurnards, gurnard perch, carpet sharks, boxfish, harlequin fish and north-west blowfish were usually unmeasured and their average weights were also estimated. No suitable length-weight relationship for dusky morwong was available at the time of writing. Therefore, the relationship for a related species, the banded morwong, *Cheilodactylus spectabilis*, was tried but was judged as giving too high an average value (12.89kg) so the average weight of dusky morwongs was adjusted to 9 kg.

As with commercial catch summaries, small components of the observed catch (i.e. those that were <1% of the regional catch or were <50kg) were combined as 'minor species'. A full description of these catches is given in Appendix V.

The following elasmobranch species were generally considered unsaleable and, therefore, discarded: Port Jackson sharks, *Heterodontus portusjacksoni*; eagle rays, family Myliobatididae; angel sharks, family Squatinidae; western wobbegongs, *Orectolobus sp.* A (Last and Stevens, 1994); cobbler wobbegongs, *Sutorectus tentaculatus*; saw sharks, family Pristiophoridae; shovelnose rays, families Rhinobatidae and Rhynchobatidae; stingrays and stingarees, families Dasyatididae and Urolophidae, carpet sharks, family Parascyllidae and broadnose sevengill sharks, *Notorynchus cepedianus*. Discarded teleosts were: buffalo bream, *Kyphosus cornelii*; dusky morwong, *D. nigricans*; red-lipped morwong, *Cheilodactylus rubrolabiatus*; north-west blowfish, *Lagocephalus scleratus*; gurnards, family Triglidae; gurnard perches, Neosebastes spp.; sea carp, family Aplodactylidae; boxfish, family Ostraciidae; scorpionfish, family Scorpaenidae and stargazers, family Uranoscopidae.

2.2.3 Catch estimation using research observed CPUE data

In an attempt to validate the accuracy of commercial CAES reporting in the WA temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries and to estimate the fisheries' level of discarded bycatch, observed catch rates were used to back-calculate commercial catches between 1994 and 1999. The overall (all regions) annual catch per unit effort (CPUE) was calculated for the 18 most commonly observed (by number) species of sharks and 14 species of scalefish. In regions where 5 years of observer data were available (regions 2-5), regional catch rates were also calculated for the 9 most common shark species and 4 of the most common scalefish. The 'expected' CPUE for each species was calculated by fitting a linear regression to the annual research observed data. By randomly sampling the variance from the expected CPUE regression, 500 'bootstrapped' CPUE datasets were generated. The mean annual catch of each species and 95% confidence intervals were then estimated by multiplying the bootstrapped CPUE data by the annual commercially reported effort.

2.2.4 Non fish Bycatch

Observer data sheets were examined for notes regarding the capture of non-fish bycatch and records were tabulated. To confirm that these records were complete, field staff were questioned about the possibility of unrecorded incidents. All confirmed that, with the possible exception of very occasional rock lobster and gastropod captures, all such captures were recorded.

3.0 Results

3.1 Effort

Between 1994 and 1999, demersal gillnetting was, by far, the preferred fishing method, accounting for more than 97% of total effort in the fisheries (Table 1). Vessels operating in Region 6 reported the highest proportion of longline effort, where it accounted for 11.8% of regional 'gillnet equivalent' effort. Mean annual fishing effort was greatest in region 5 (47,296 km gn.hr) and least in region 2 (30,364 km gn.hr). During the last year of the study however, region 4 reported the highest level of effort (50,470 km gn.hr) and region 3 the lowest (26,573 km gn.hr). Whilst the overall level of fishing effort decreased by 6.2% between 1994 and 1999, during the same period, effort increased in regions 1, 2, 4 and 6 (Appendix I). Effort also increased appreciably in region 5 between 1994 and 1998 before declining sharply in 1998/99. Only region 3 reported a steadily declining trend during this period.

Research staff observed 7.4% of total fishery effort during the study period, all of which was on board gillnet vessels. Regionally, research coverage ranged between 1.8% (Region 2) and 19.8% (Region 4) of commercial effort.

| Table 1. | Southern and West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Longline Fishery effort and research |
|----------|---|
| | 'observed' effort, July 1994 to June 1999. |

| | | Commercial | | Research | |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | gillnet effort | longline effort | 'gillnet equivalent' | observed effort | % of commercial |
| Region | (km gn hours) | ('000 hook hours) | effort (km gn hours) | (km gn hours) | effort observed |
| 1 | 155,046 | 3 | 155,055 | 3,984 | 2.6 |
| 2 | 151,616 | 68 | 151,819 | 2,792 | 1.8 |
| 3 | 168,138 | 1,273 | 171,957 | 7,614 | 4.4 |
| 4 | 223,430 | 266 | 224,229 | 44,404 | 19.8 |
| 5 | 229,784 | 2,233 | 236,482 | 19,975 | 8.4 |
| 6 | 148,460 | 5,863 | 166,048 | 3,121 | 1.9 |
| All | 1,076,473 | 9,706 | 1,105,590 | 81,890 | 7.4 |

3.2 Catch composition

3.2.1 Commercial elasmobranch catch

Due to the magnitude of fluctuation in fishing effort and because species catches are confounded with vessels' targeting behaviour, the following trends in landings should not necessarily be considered representative of changes in species' abundance. The mean annual temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries' catch of elasmobranchs was 1,298.6 tonnes. Total annual shark and ray catches declined by 151.1 tonnes (11.6%) between 1994 and 1999, corresponding to the 6.2% reduction in effort resulting from management adjustments to the fisheries' unit allowances. The largest decrease in elasmobranch catch (105.6 tonnes) occurred in region 5, where effort dropped by 29.8% (Appendix I). Region 4 reported the largest mean annual regional catch of elasmobranchs (262.8 tonnes) and region 6, the smallest (142.4 tonnes). Annually, 72.7 tonnes (5.6 % of the total elasmobranch catch) of shark was either undescribed by fishers on their returns or unrecognised by CAESS.

The group of sharks recorded as 'bronze whaler' (primarily dusky sharks, *Carcharhinus obscurus*), was the single largest component (28.8%) of the commercially reported

elasmobranch catch (Figure 6). Annual 'bronze whaler' catches showed a gradual decline from 425.6 tonnes in 1994/95 to 336.9 tonnes in 1998/99, with a mean annual catch of 374.2 tonnes. Gummy shark, *Mustelus antarcticus*, was the second most important species with a mean annual catch of 282.1 tonnes (21.7%). Despite a dramatic decline in 1995/96, annual gummy shark catches increased from 271.1 tonnes in 1994/95 to 314.4 tonnes in 1998/99. Whiskery shark, *Furgaleus macki*, was the third largest component, with a mean annual catch of 198.8 tonnes (15.3%). Whiskery shark catches fell by 19% between 1994/95 and 1998/99. Sandbar (known locally as thickskin) shark, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*, catches doubled between 1994/95 and 1998/99. On average, the annual sandbar shark catch was 120.2 tonnes (9.3%), making it the fourth largest component of the fisheries' elasmobranch catch.

Two species of sharks which were caught by the temperate WA demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries were protected under the Endangered Species Protection Act 1992¹ (ESP) during the course of this project, causing rapid declines in their reported catches. There was no reported catch of great white sharks, *Carcharodon carcharias*, in 1998/99 (Appendix I), following their listing in December 1997. Smaller quantities of grey nurse sharks, *Carcharias taurus*, which were also listed under the ESP Act in December 1997, continued to be reported from State waters (outside of the jurisdiction of Commonwealth legislation) in 1998/99 until their protection under the State's Wildlife Conservation Act in December 1999.

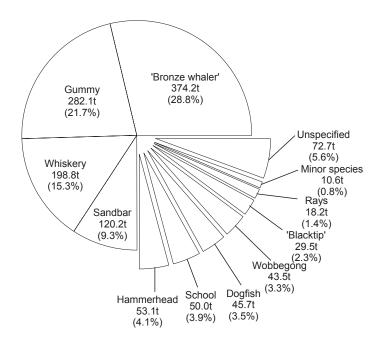


Figure 6. All regions mean annual elasmobranch catch reported by demersal gillnet and demersal longline fishers, July 1994 to June 1999.

'Bronze whaler' was an important part of the fisheries' catch in all six regions (Figure 7), accounting for between 9.3% (region 2) and 49.4% (region 4) of regional catches. *F. macki*, catches were also significant in all six regions, comprising between 7.3% (region 6) and 21.7% (region 4). *M. antarcticus*, were by far the largest component of the elasmobranch catch in regions 1 and 2 (49.7% and 58.1% respectively) and also an important portion of the catch in region 3 (24.1%). However, they were caught in only small quantities in the other three regions. Sandbar sharks, *C. plumbeus*, were caught in insignificant quantities in regions 1, 2, 3 and 4, however they were a major portion of the catch in region 5 (17.8%) and the primary component of the catch in region 6 (40.8%), although catches in region 6 only began

¹ The ESP Act was superceded by the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act in 1999.

to exceed those of 'bronze whaler' in 1996/97 (Appendix I). Whilst small overall, catches of school shark, *Galeorhinus galeus*, (20.4% in region 1) and 'dogfish', family *Squalidae*, (11.2% in region 2 and 9.6% in region 3) were locally significant.

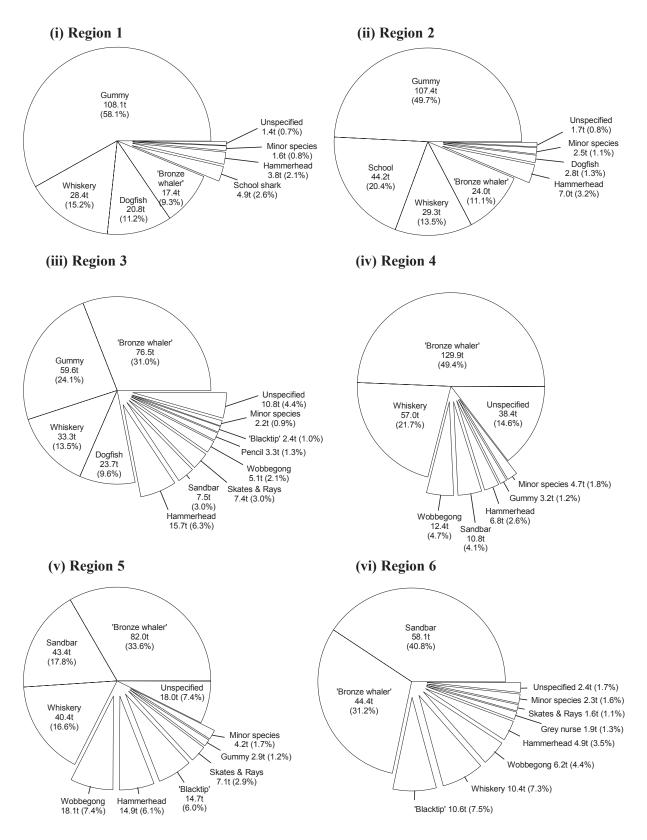


Figure 7. Regional mean annual elasmobranch catches reported by demersal gillnet and demersal longline fishers, July 1994 to June 1999.

3.2.2 Commercial teleost catch

Between 1994 and 1999, the annual teleost (scalefish) catch averaged 196.6 tonnes (13.1% of total landings). The proportion of scalefish in the fisheries' total catch increased by 14.8%, from 183.3 tonnes (11.1%) in 1994/95, to 210.3 tonnes (13.3%) in 1998/99 (Appendix I). Unidentified scalefish accounted for 16.9% of all scalefish caught. Queen snapper, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi*, (24.9%) was the primary component of the scalefish catch in the two fisheries, with a mean annual catch of 48.9 tonnes. The next largest components were, blue groper, *Achoerodus gouldii*, (15.1%); West Australian dhufish, *Glaucosoma hebraicum*, (10.4%) and pink snapper, *Pagrus auratus*, (9.9%). Annual catches of queen snapper, blue groper and dhufish remained fairly steady over this five-year period (Appendix I). The annual pink snapper catch, however, nearly doubled from 13.8 tonnes in 1994/95 to 25.0 tonnes in 1998/99, with a minimum 9.8 tonnes in 1995/96. The highest proportion of 'unidentified' scalefish (15.0 tonnes yr⁻¹) was reported from region 4, where it accounted for 33.5% of the regional catch (Figure 9).

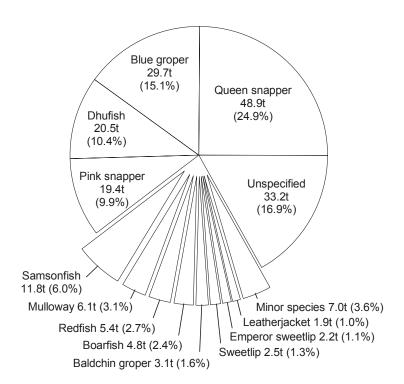


Figure 8. All regions mean annual teleost catch reported by demersal gillnet and demersal longline fishers, July 1994 to June 1999.

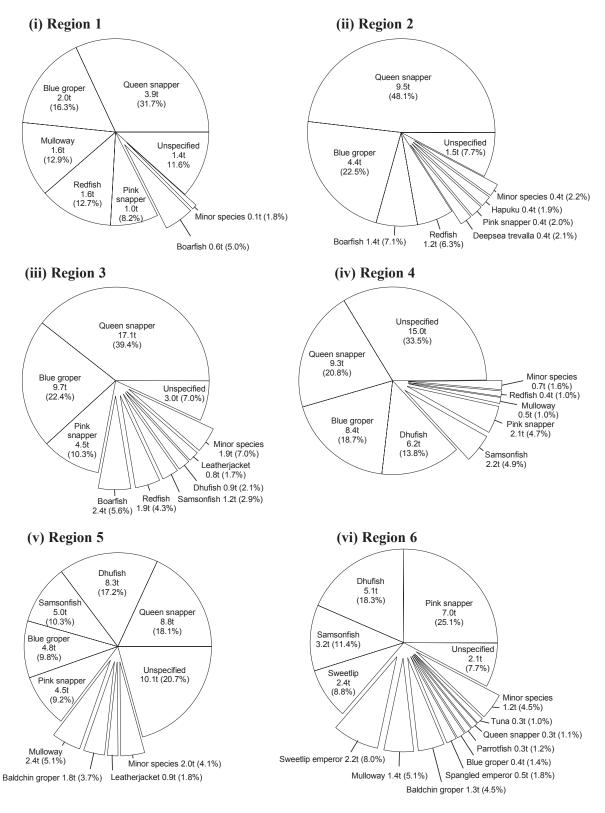


Figure 9. Regional mean annual teleost catches reported by demersal gillnet and demersal longline fishers, July 1994 to June 1999.

Region 5 reported the largest scalefish catch (mean of 48.4 tonnes yr⁻¹) and region 1, the smallest (mean of 12.4 tonnes yr⁻¹). Queen snapper, *N. valenciennesi*, was the principal component of the scalefish catch in regions 1 (31.7%), 2 (48.1 %) and 3 (39.4%) but accounted for only 20.8% and 18.1% and 1.1% of the scalefish catch in regions 4, 5 and

6 respectively. Blue groper, *A. gouldii*, was the next most significant scalefish species in regions 1 (16.3%), 2 (22.5%), 3 (22.4%) and 4 (18.7%). Blue groper was also a valuable part of the scalefish catch in region 5 (9.8%) but was also only caught in very small quantities in region 6 (1.4%). Pink snapper, *P. auratus*, was the principal scalefish species in region 6, where fishers landed an average of 7.0 tonnes yr⁻¹ (25.1%) and was also important in region 3 (10.3%) and region 5 (9.2%). Other regionally important species were mulloway, *Argyrosomus hololepidotus*, and 'redfish' (*Centroberyx spp.*), in region 1 (12.9% and 12.7% respectively); samsonfish, *Seriola hippos*, in regions 5 and 6 (10.3% and 11.4% respectively) and emperor sweetlip, *Lethrinus miniatus*, (8.0%) in region 6.

3.2.3 Research observed elasmobranch catch

The three main components of the observed elasmobranch catch were *Carcharhinus obscurus*, (28.9%), *Mustelus antarcticus* (15.4%) and *Furgaleus macki* (11.6%) (Figure 10). In total, 11 species were generally discarded (Appendix V), estimated to be 13.7% by weight of the observed catch. The majority of discarded bycatch was the Port Jackson shark, *Heterodontus portusjacksoni*, which accounted for 10.3% of the total elasmobranch catch.

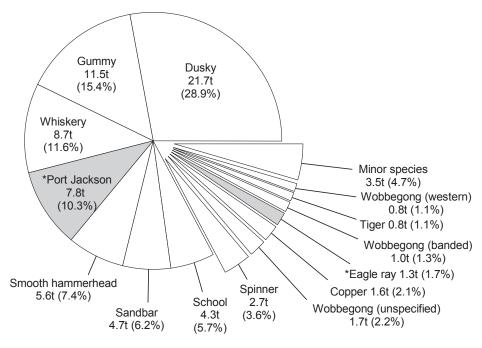


Figure 10. All regions research observed mean annual elasmobranch catch, July 1994 to June 1999. Shaded species indicate discarded catch.

Figure 11 summarises the regional elasmobranch catches observed by research staff. School shark, *Galeorhinus galeus*, was the most commonly observed species in region 1 (31.6%), *M. antarcticus*, was the most common in regions 2 (57.8%) and 3 (38.3%), *C. obscurus*, was the most common in regions 4 (37.7%), 5 (22.4%) and sandbar shark, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*, was the most common in region 6 (41.6%). *C. obscurus* was also caught in significant quantities in regions 2, 3 and 6 (11.8%, 25.6% and 20.2%, respectively). *Furgaleus macki*, was also significant in regions 2-5, comprising between 8.1% (region 3) and 14.3% (region 4) of the catch. Sandbar sharks were also responsible for 19.4% of the catch in region 5, 7.5% in region 4 and 10.7% in region 3 but were not reported at all in regions 1 and 2.

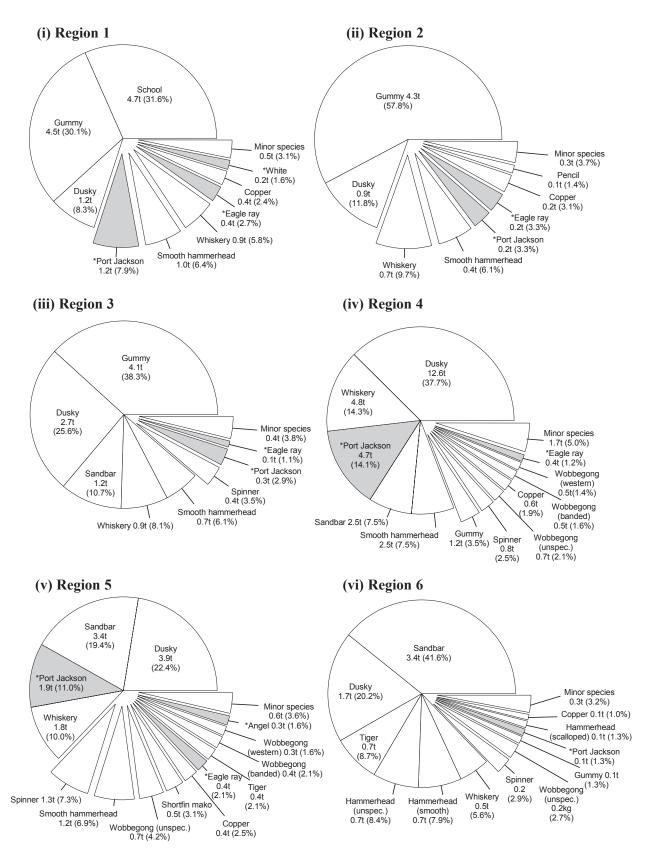


Figure 11. Regional research observed mean annual elasmobranch catches, July 1994 to June 1999. Shaded species indicate discarded catch.

Region 4 had the highest overall incidence of discarded elasmobranch bycatch (17.6%), followed by region 5 (15.7%) and region 1 (13.5%). Region 3 had the lowest recorded quantity of elasmobranch bycatch (0.05%). Port Jackson sharks were the most frequently observed discarded species in all regions, estimated to account for between 1.3% (region 6) and 14.1% (region 4) of regional catches. Eagle rays, were the next most common group but only accounted for 1.7% of the total elasmobranch catch and between 0.1% (region 6) and 3.3% (region 2) regionally.

3.2.4 Research observed teleost catch

The observed teleost catch is summarised in Figure 12. The most important commercially-valuable teleost species were *G. hebraicum*, at 16.3% of the catch, followed by *N. valenciennesi*, (10.5%), *A. gouldii*, (10.0%) and *P. auratus* (4.8%). Only 10 of the 46 observed species of scalefish were discarded, however these amounted to 32.1% of the estimated weight of the catch. Two species were responsible for almost all of the discarded teleost bycatch; buffalo bream, *Kyphosus cornelii* and dusky morwong, *Dactylophora nigricans*, which accounted for 19.6% and 12.4% of the weight of the catch, respectively.

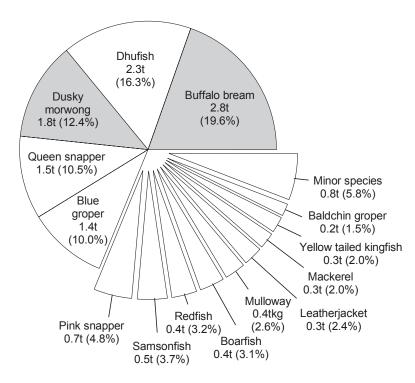


Figure 12. All regions research observed mean annual teleost catch, July 1994 to June 1999. Shaded species indicate discarded catch.

Region 1 had the highest overall incidence of discarded teleosts (73.4% of the catch by weight), followed by region 6 (37.5%); region 5 (34.6%); region 4 (31.6%) and region 2 (23.4%). Region 3 had the lowest occurrence (10.8%). The only regions where a discarded species was not the predominant component of the scalefish catch were regions 3, where *N. valenciennesi*, accounted for 34.7% of the catch and region 5, where *G. hebraicum* made up 22.5% of the catch (Figure 13). *K. cornelii* was the dominant scalefish species in region 1 (63.2%), region 4 (18.1%) and region 6 (36.6%), whilst *D. nigricans* was the major scalefish species in region 2 (20.7%).

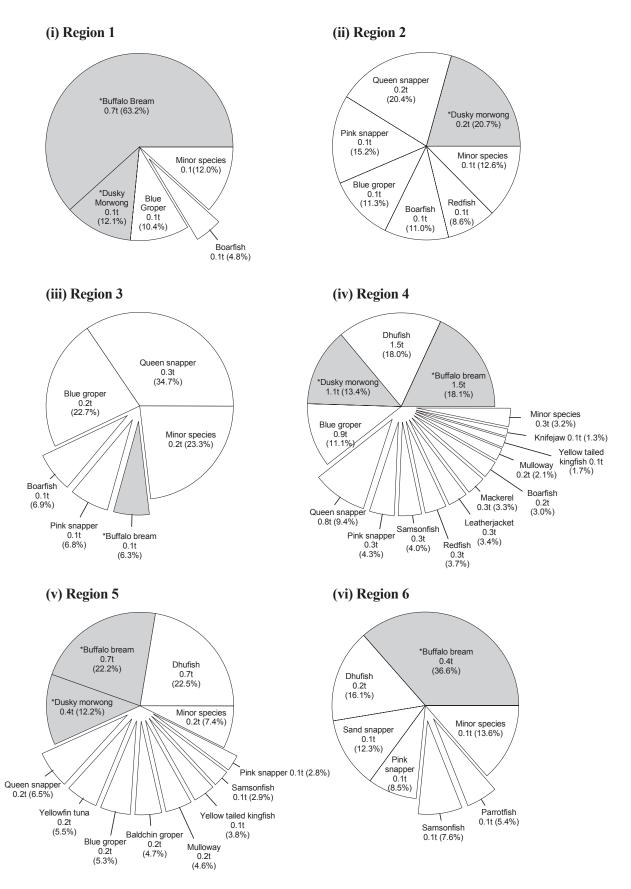


Figure 13. Regional research observed mean annual scalefish catches, July 1994 to June 1999. Shaded species indicate discarded catch.

3.2.5 Species diversity

In total, 16 elasmobranch species² were reported by gillnet and longline fishers in their monthly catch returns between 1994 and 1999 (Table 2). The highest commercially reported diversity occurred in regions 3 and 5, where 14 individual species were recorded. Fishers in regions 4 and 6 reported catching 12 species; Region 2 fishers reported 11 and Region 1 fishers reported 10.

Observers recorded a total of 34 elasmobranch categories, 23 of which were identified to individual species (Appendix IV). The greatest observed elasmobranch diversity occurred in region 4 (28 species), followed by region 5, with 25 and region 3, with 24. The lowest elasmobranch diversity (18 species) was observed in region 1, however this was also where the least amount of research coverage occurred. Fishers in regions 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 reported between 55% and 60% of the elasmobranchs diversity recorded by observers. However, less than 43% of the observed diversity was reported in Region 4, which also reported, by far, the largest proportion of unidentified shark (14.6%).

| | Elasmobranchs | | | | | Teleosts | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | % of observed | | | | | % of observed | | | |
| Region | # spp. CAESS | # spp. observed | diversity reported | unspecified (kg) | unspecified (%) | # spp. CAESS | # spp. observed | diversity reported | unspecified (kg) | unspecified (%) | |
| 1 | 10 | 18 | 55.6 | 1,733 | 0.8 | 13 | 13 | 100.0 | 1,437 | 11.6 | |
| 2 | 11 | 20 | 55.0 | 1,361 | 0.7 | 19 | 24 | 79.2 | 1,518 | 7.7 | |
| 3 | 14 | 24 | 58.3 | 10,829 | 4.4 | 25 | 26 | 96.2 | 3,027 | 7.0 | |
| 4 | 12 | 28 | 42.9 | 38,357 | 14.6 | 18 | 37 | 48.6 | 15,042 | 33.5 | |
| 5 | 14 | 25 | 56.0 | 17,986 | 7.4 | 31 | 40 | 77.5 | 10,051 | 20.7 | |
| 6 | 12 | 20 | 60.0 | 2,395 | 1.7 | 29 | 17 | 170.6 | 2,139 | 7.7 | |
| All | 16 | 34 | 47.1 | 72,660 | 5.6 | 43 | 44 | 97.7 | 33,214 | 16.9 | |

Table 2. Regional species diversity.

Demersal gillnet and longline fishers reported a total of 43 teleost species between 1994 and 1999. Highest diversity was reported in Region 5 (31 species), followed by Region 6 (29 species), the lowest diversity was reported in region 1 (13 species). Research staff also observed the highest teleost diversity in region 5 (40 species) and lowest in region 1 (13 species).

The reported level of teleost diversity in region 1 was the same as the observed level of diversity (although different species); very similar in region 3 and similar in regions 2 and 5. Fishers in Region 4, however reported far fewer teleost species than were observed (48.6% agreement) and also, the highest proportion of unidentified catch. Only fishers in region 6 reported catching more species than were recorded by observers.

3.3 Catch per unit effort (CPUE)

The total (all regions) catch per unit effort of the 18 elasmobranch and 14 scalefish species for which there were five-year datasets are illustrated in Figure 14 and Figure 15, respectively. Regional CPUE data were calculated for species where 5 years of catch and effort data were available. As research sampling was only conducted between 1994 and 1996 in region 1 and between 1994 and 1997 in region 6, no CPUE data were available for these regions and they were excluded. The remaining CPUE data, were used to generate bootstrapped estimated catches.

² In some cases, species were reported at a group level (eg. 'blacktip', 'hammerhead', 'rays', etc)

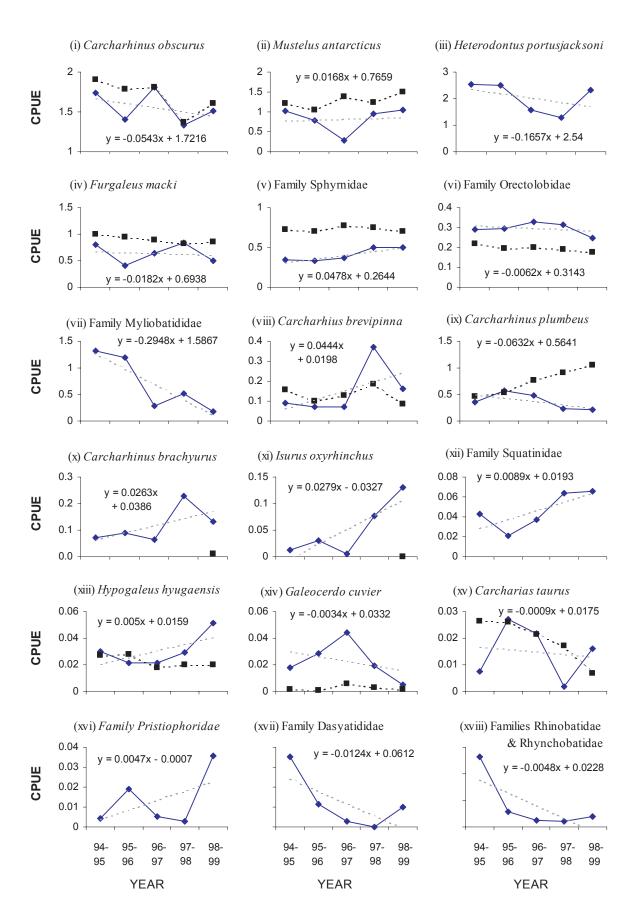


Figure 14. Research observed and commercially reported CPUE (kg/km gillnet hr) of 18 species of elasmobranchs (→ = Research; ---= CAESS; ----- = Est CPUE).

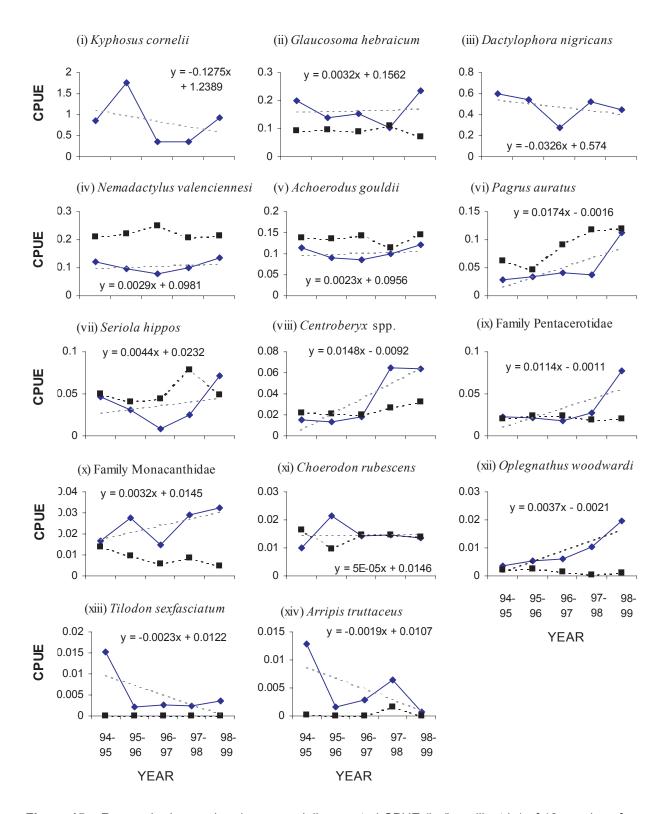


Figure 15. Research observed and commercially reported CPUE (kg/km gillnet hr) of 18 species of elasmobranchs (→ = Research; ---= = CAESS; ---- = Est CPUE).

3.4 Estimated commercial catch

3.4.1 Elasmobranchs

The best estimate of the total (i.e. all regions) mean annual elasmobranch catch from bootstrapped CPUE data was 1186.6 tonnes (Table 3), 112.0 tonnes less than was reported by the fishery (Table 4). The upper 95% confidence interval also underestimated the total catch by 28.5 tonnes.

Table 3. Annual mean estimated commercial elasmobranch catches from 'bootstrapped' observer CPUE data.

| | | Estimated mean annual catch (tonnes) and 95% CIs in parentheses | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Species | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 | Total | | | |
| Duelar | Coroborbinus abasums | 28.7 | 115.8 | 82.3 | 45.2 | 295.2 | | | |
| Dusky | Carcharhinus obscurus | (1.2-71.0) | (25.3-201.5) | (56.3-103.2) | (24.6-62.0) | (61.7-347.8) | | | |
| 0 | Marie de la contenuation de | 101.3 | 159.1 | 7.9 | 1.8 | 180.4 | | | |
| Gummy | Mustelus antarcticus | (56.0-186.0) | (66.0-336.7) | (4.9-10.5) | (0.2-6.0) | (79.6-235.1) | | | |
| Dort Joolsoon* | Heterodontus | 47.5 | 74.2 | 148.8 | 120.8 | 122.2 | | | |
| Port Jackson* | portusjacksoni | (11.2-77.5) | (48.0-124.0) | (108.5-200.2) | (70.7-176.5) | (48.9-246.8) | | | |
| A //a : a / . a | Francisco mandi | 18.7 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 23.5 | 120.3 | | | |
| Whiskery | Furgaleus macki | (9.1-24.0) | (3.8-60.7) | (18.9-53.6) | (8.4-38.9) | (25.3-177.4) | | | |
| La casa a ada a a ada | Only world a | 15.1 | 25.2 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 88.6 | | | |
| Hammerheads | Spnyrnidae | (5.3-38.8) | (9.2-35.3) | (5.8-28.3) | (10.0-23.0) | (52.3-132.5) | | | |
| A / - l- l | O se statabilita | - 1- | 3.0 | 34.0 | 24.0 | 65.4 | | | |
| Nobbegongs | Orectolobidae | n/a | (0.4-6.2) | (20.8-48.8) | (3.2-49.2) | (57.9-72.9) | | | |
| | | 55.0 | 24.5 | ` 12.2 ´ | ` 19.8 ´ | ` 49.9 | | | |
| Eagle Rays* | Myliobatididae | (21.3-113.2) | (3.5-82.5) | (5.6-27.5) | (11.3-29.6) | (5.4-141.1) | | | |
| _ongnose | | , | , | 5.4 | 6.1 | 44.9 | | | |
| grey/Spinner | Carcharhinus brevipinna | n/a | n/a | (2.2-10.2) | (0.9-11.8) | (19.8-111.2) | | | |
| | | | 20.9 | 8.3 | 21.3 | 41.6 | | | |
| Sandbar | Carcharhinus plumbeus | n/a | (2.4-59.3) | (0.2-16.0) | (14.2-31.5) | (16.7-58.2) | | | |
| _ | | | , | , | , | 26.0 | | | |
| Copper | Carcharhinus brachyurus | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (14.2-44.9) | | | |
| | | | | | | 11.6 | | | |
| SF Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (4.5-16.4) | | | |
| | | | | | | 10.1 | | | |
| Angel sharks* | Squatinidae | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (6.6-13.3) | | | |
| | | | | | | 6.8 | | | |
| Pencil | Hypogaleus galeus | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (4.8-9.2) | | | |
| | | | | | | 5.1 | | | |
| Гiger | Galeocerdo cuvier | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (2.4-9.8) | | | |
| | | | | | | 3.1 | | | |
| Grey Nurse | Carcharias taurus | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (0.6-5.8) | | | |
| | | | | | | 3.0 | | | |
| Sawsharks* | Pristiophoridae | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (0.5-5.8) | | | |
| | Dasyatididae & | | | | | 2.6 | | | |
| Sting Rays* | Urolophidae | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (0.9-6.5) | | | |
| Shovelnose | Rhinobatidae & | | | | | 1.9 | | | |
| Rays* | Rhynchobatidae | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | (0.8-3.8) | | | |
| ayo | Taryrionoballado | | | | | (0.0-0.0) | | | |
| | | 101.2 | 408.3 | 218.5 | 227.4 | 1186.6 | | | |
| All sharks and | rays | (56.0-186.0) | (300.6-523.1) | (205.7-230.1) | | | | | |

Catches of the three main target species, *C. obscurus*, *M. antarcticus*, *F. macki* were also underestimated by 79.0 tonnes (21.1%), 101.7 tonnes (36.1%) and 76.6 tonnes (38.5%), respectively. Commercial catches of *C. obscurus*, *M. antarcticus*, *F. macki* were also greater than the upper 95% confidence limits of the estimated catches by, 26.4 tonnes, 47.0 tonnes and 21.4 tonnes, respectively. Estimated catches of 'secondary' species were generally higher than reported catches. The best estimates of catches of hammerheads (mainly *Sphyrna*)

zygaena), wobbegongs (Orectolobidae) and 'blacktip' sharks (*Carcharhinus brevipinna*) were, respectively, 35.5 tonnes (66.9%), 21.9 tonnes (50.5%) and 15.4 tonnes (52.2%) higher than commercially reported. Suitable five-year datasets were not available for school shark, *C. galeus* or dogfish (Squalidae). The mean annual catches of *H. portusjacksoni*, which were commercially unmarketable and discarded and eagle rays, which were only retained to a very minor extent, were estimated to be 122.2 tonnes and 49.9 tonnes, respectively. Discarded bycatch of Port Jackson sharks was estimated to be highest in regions 4 and 5, at 148.8 tonnes and 120.8 tonnes respectively. At 54.9 tonnes, eagle ray bycatch was estimated to be highest in region 2.

Table 4. Differences between estimated and recorded elasmobranch catches.

| | | Estimated catch above/below reported catch (tonnes live wt.) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Name | Species | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 | All regions | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Dusky | Carcharhinus obscurus | 11.3 | 39.3 | -47.6 | -36.9 | -79.0 | | |
| Gummy | Mustelus antarcticus | -6.8 | 99.4 | 4.6 | | -101.7 | | |
| Whiskery | Furgaleus macki | -9.6 | 1.6 | -23.4 | -16.9 | -78.5 | | |
| Sandbar | Carcharhinus plumbeus | | 13.4 | -2.5 | -22.2 | -78.6 | | |
| Hammerhead | Family Sphyrnidae | 11.2 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 0.7 | 35.5 | | |
| Wobbegong | Family Orectolobidae | | -2.1 | 21.6 | 5.9 | 22.0 | | |
| Longnose grey/Spinner | Carcharhinus brevipinna | | | 3.5 | -8.6 | 15.4 | | |
| Skates and Rays* | | 54.9 [†] | 17.1 [†] | 10.4 [†] | 12.7 [†] | 36.2 [†] | | |
| Pencil | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | | | | | 1.9 | | |
| Grey Nurse | Carcharias taurus | | | | | -1.2 | | |
| Tiger | Galeocerdo cuvier | | | | | 4.6 | | |
| Copper | Carcharhinus brachyurus | | | | | 25.6 | | |
| SF Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | | | | | 11.6 | | |
| Sawshark* | Family Pristiophoridae | | | | | 3.0 | | |
| Port Jackson* | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 47.5 | 74.2 | 148.8 | 120.8 | 122.2 | | |
| Angel shark* | Family Squatinidae | | | | | 10.1 | | |

^{*} Discarded;

3.4.2 Teleosts

The estimated total teleost catch was 223.6 tonnes (Table 5), 27.0 tonnes (13.7%) more than reported (Table 6). *K. cornelii*, which was always discarded, was estimated to be the largest component of the teleost catch, with a mean annual catch of 44.1 tonnes. *G. hebraicum*, which was generally retained, was estimated to be the second largest scalefish component at 36.9t (16.4t more than reported) followed by *D. nigricans*, another discarded species at 29.6 tonnes. At 23.6 tonnes and 22.6 tonnes, respectively, *N. valenciennesi* and *A. gouldii* were underestimated overall and in all regions for which there were bootstrapped data. *P. auratus* and *S. hippos* were also slightly underestimated while all other species were overestimated. Bootstrapping results indicated that the highest level of discarded teleost bycatch occurred in region 5, where 60.4 tonnes of buffalo bream and 23.4 tonnes of dusky morwong were estimated to have been caught, followed by region 4, where catches were estimated at 46.3 tonnes and 34.2 tonnes respectively.

[†] Eagle rays (family Myliobatididae) only.

Table 5. Estimated commercial teleost catches from 'bootstrapped' observer CPUE data.

| | | Estimated mean annual catch (tonnes) and 95% Cls in parentheses | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Name | Species | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 | Total | | |
| Buffalo Bream* | Kyphosus cornelii | 4.7 (0.8-10.2) | 13.1 (5.0-20.3) | 46.3 (13.9-81.5) | 60.4 (11.6-115.1) | , | | |
| Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebraicum | | | | | 36.9 (21.8-50.4) | | |
| Dusky Morwong* | Dactylophora nigricans | 30.6 (0.0-48.4) | 10.0 (4.8-15.6) | 34.2 (20.7-43.1) | 23.4 (21.1-25.0) | 29.6 (16.6-52.7) | | |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 4.5 (1.9-7.6) | 12.3 (3.5-18.9) | 5.0 (2.6-5.9) | 2.7 (1.5-3.4) | 23.6 (17.5-28.9) | | |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 2.7 (1.7-4.1) | 8.4 (5.0-15.1) | 6.0 (4.4-7.8) | 2.5 (1.0-3.5) | 22.6 (19.0-26.2) | | |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | | | | | 11.3 (5.0-17.4) | | |
| Samsonfish | Seriola hippos | | | | | `8.1 (1.8-13.8) | | |
| Red Snapper | Centroberyx spp. | | | | | 7.8 (4.5-11.1) | | |
| Boarfish | Family Pentacerotidae | | | | | 7.2 (3.8-12.0) | | |
| Leatherjacket | Family Monacanthidae | | | | | 5.3 (3.3-6.8) | | |
| Baldchin Groper | Choerodon rubescens | | | | | 3.3 (2.2-4.7) | | |
| Knifejaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | | | | | 2.0 (1.4-2.7) | | |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | | | | | 1.2 (0.3-2.4) | | |
| Aus. Salmon | Arripis truttaceus | | | | | 1.1 (0.2-2.0) | | |
| All Scalefish | | 20.6 (8.3-34.8) | 34.8 (19.6-45.5) | 51.8 (30.1-62.8) | 45.5 (25.7-63.6) | 223.6 (156.3-285.2) | | |

^{*} Discarded

 Table 6.
 Differences between estimated and reported teleost catches.

| | Estimated catch above/below reported catch (tonnes live wt.) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Species | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 | All regions | | | |
| Buffalo Bream | 4.7 | 13.1 | 46.3 | 60.4 | 44 | | | |
| Dusky Morwong | 30.5 | 9.8 | 34.2 | 23.4 | 29.4 | | | |
| Queen Snapper | -5 | -4.8 | -4.4 | -6.1 | -25.3 | | | |
| Dhufish | | | | | 16.4 | | | |
| Pink Snapper | | | | | -8.2 | | | |
| Blue Groper | -1.7 | -1.4 | -2.4 | -2.3 | -7.1 | | | |
| Samsonfish | | | | | -3.7 | | | |
| Leatherjacket | | | | | 3.4 | | | |
| Red Snapper | | | | | 2.4 | | | |
| Boarfish | | | | | 2.4 | | | |
| Knifejaw | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| Moonlighter | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| Aus. Salmon | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| Baldchin Groper | | | | | 0.2 | | | |

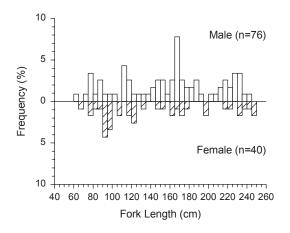
^{*} Discarded

3.5 Shark catch size composition

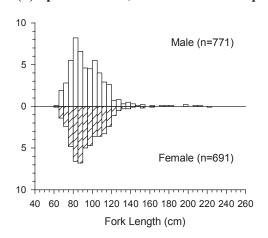
Statistical summaries of the data presented in Figures 16–24 are given in Appendix IV.

3.5.1 Whaler sharks (family Carcharhinidae)

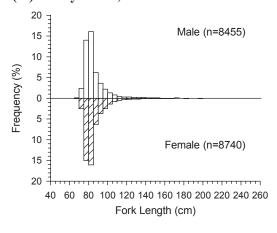
(i) Copper shark, Carcharhinus brachyurus



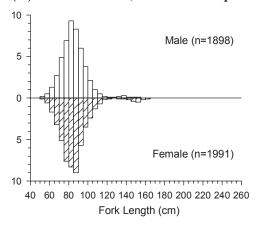
(ii) Spinner shark, Carcharhinus brevipinna



(iii) Dusky shark, Carcharhinus obscurus



(iv) Sandbar shark, Carcharhinus plumbeus



(v) Tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier

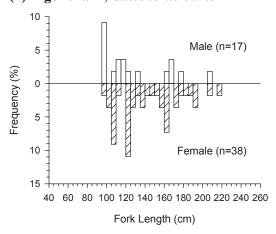


Figure 16. Whaler shark, family Carcharhinidae, size distribution (all zones).

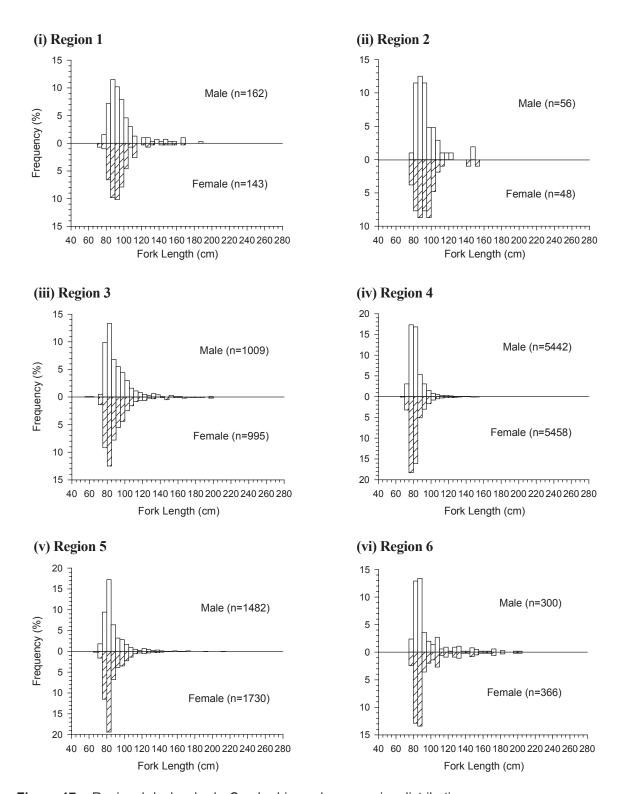


Figure 17. Regional dusky shark, Carcharhinus obscurus, size distribution.

The gillnet catch of carcharhinid species was generally restricted to smaller sharks, under 120cm fork length (Figure 16). Larger proportions of intermediate-sized and large individuals were observed in the catches of the copper shark, *Carcharhinus brachyurus*, (\overline{FL} of males=155cm, standard deviation=50cm; \overline{FL} of females=140cm, standard deviation=7cm) and the tiger shark, *Galeocerdo cuvier*, (\overline{FL} of males=125cm, standard deviation=34cm; \overline{FL} of females=139cm, standard deviation=32cm). However, it should be noted that relatively small numbers of both of these species were caught. The catch of *C. obscurus* was highly

skewed to the smaller size-classes (\overline{FL} of males=82cm, standard deviation=14cm; \overline{FL} of females=82cm, standard deviation=15cm), with 91% of observed dusky sharks measuring less than 100cm FL.

The average size of C. obscurus (Appendix IV) was slightly higher on the south coast (regions 1, 2 and 3) and in the north west of the fishery (region 6) than in the south-west and lower west coast (regions 4 and 5, respectively). Similarly, the proportion of sharks longer than 100cm FL was also higher in regions 1 (26%), 2 (22%), 3 (18%) and 6 (20%) than in regions 4 (5%) and 5 (12%). The smallest dusky sharks were observed in region 4 (\overline{FL} of males=79cm, standard deviation=11cm; \overline{FL} of females=79cm, standard deviation=12cm), where 79% of the observed catch consisted of sharks measuring between 75cm and 90cm FL. Dusky sharks observed in region 5 were slightly larger (\overline{FL} of males=83cm, standard deviation=14cm; \overline{FL} of females=84cm, standard deviation=16cm) but 71% of the catch was comprised of sharks measuring between 75cm and 90cm FL. The largest mean size was observed in region 1 (\overline{FL} of males=94cm, standard deviation=19cm; \overline{FL} of females=91cm, standard deviation=15cm), followed by region 6 (\overline{FL} of males=92cm, standard deviation=22cm; \overline{FL} of females=90cm, standard deviation=24cm).

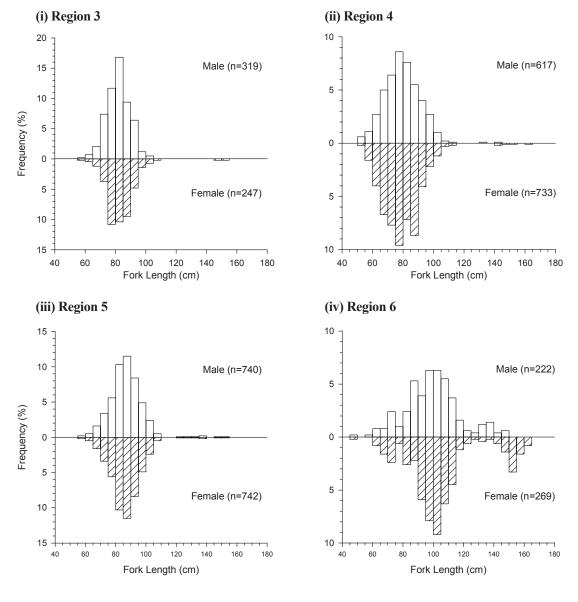
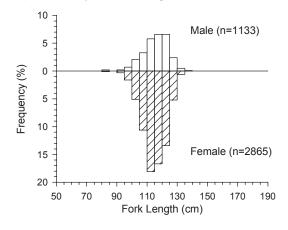


Figure 18. Regional sandbar shark, Carcharhinus plumbeus, size distribution.

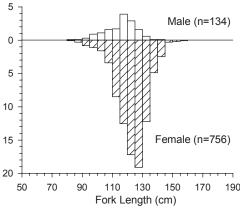
The average size of C. plumbeus was noticeably higher in region 6 (\overline{FL} of males=95cm, \overline{FL} of females=101cm), than in all other regions. This was particularly apparent for female sharks larger than 120cm FL, with the proportion highest in region 6 at 13.8% (Figure 18), compared to 0.4% in region 3, 0.8% in region 4 and 1.5% in region 5.

3.5.2 Hound sharks (family Triakidae)

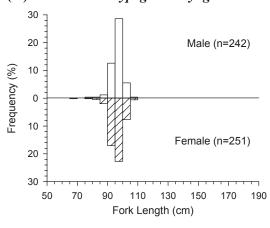
(i) Whiskery shark, Furgaleus macki



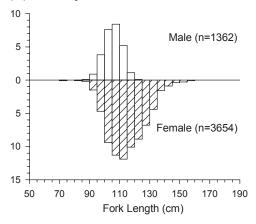
(ii) School shark, Galeorhinus galeus



(iii) Pencil shark Hypogaleus hyugaensis



(iv) Gummy shark, Mustelus antarcticus



(v) Grey gummy, Mustelus sp.

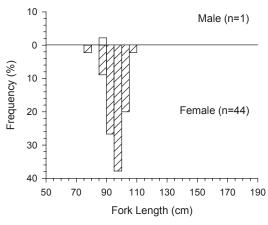
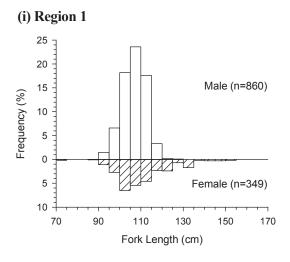
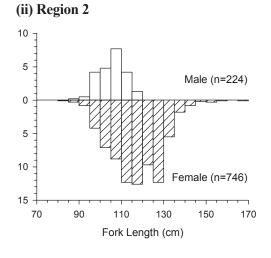
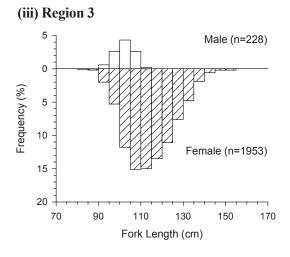


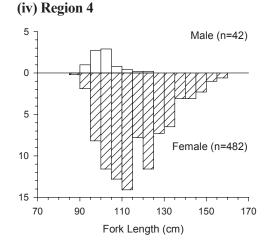
Figure 19. Hound shark, family Triakidae, size distribution (all zones).

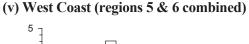
Catches of most triakid species, were strongly female-biased (Figure 19). Female whiskery sharks outnumbered males in the observed catch by 2.5 to 1, school sharks by 5.6 to 1 and grey gummy sharks by 2.7 to 1. Pencil sharks, however, were caught in almost equal numbers. Female G. Galeorhinus (\overline{FL} =119cm, standard deviation=10cm) and M. antarcticus (\overline{FL} =110cm, standard deviation=12cm) in the catch were, on average, larger than males of the same species (\overline{FL} =111cm, standard deviation=11cm and (\overline{FL} =101cm, standard deviation = 6cm, respectively). Male and female whiskery sharks were approximately equal in length (male \overline{FL} =111cm, standard deviation=8cm; female \overline{FL} = 110cm, standard deviation =8cm). The mean lengths of these 3 species were higher than those of the target carcharhinid species C. obscurus and C. plumbeus.











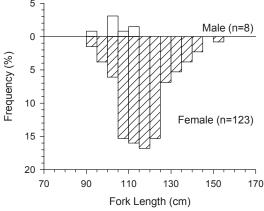


Figure 20. Regional gummy shark, Mustelus antarcticus, size distribution.

Regionally, the size composition of *M. antarcticus* did not vary greatly (Figure 20). However, the sex composition did vary significantly. Whilst females outnumbered males in the observed catch by nearly 6:1 overall, the sex ratio shifted steadily from a heavy female bias in the catch from the west coast (15 females to every male) in Regions 5 and 6 to a male bias (2 males to every female) in the catch from the south-eastern corner of the State in Region 1.

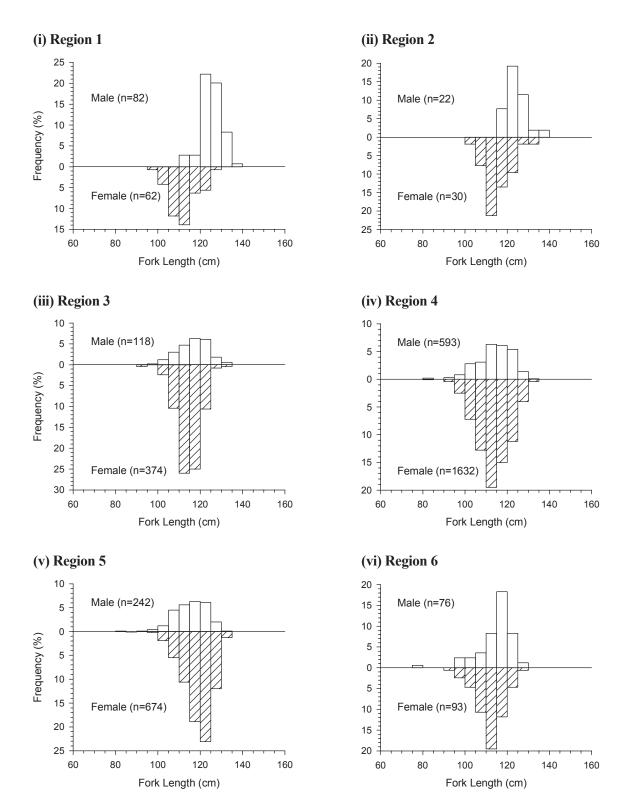


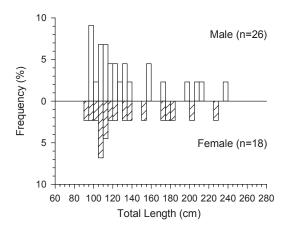
Figure 21. Regional whiskery shark, Furgaleus macki, size distribution.

Although in regions 3, 4, 5 and 6 and overall, the mean lengths of male and female *Furgaleus macki* were almost identical, males in regions 1 (\overline{FL} =121cm, standard deviation=5cm) and 2 (\overline{FL} =20cm, standard deviation=4cm) were significantly larger than females (\overline{FL} =108cm, standard deviation=6cm and \overline{FL} =111cm, standard deviation=6cm,

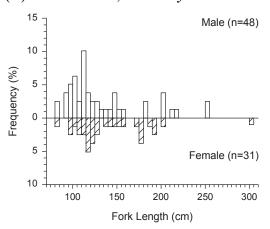
respectively). The sex composition of the *F. macki* catch also varied regionally. Females outnumbered males by approximately 3:1 in regions 3, 4 and 5 but the ratio of females to males was close to 1:1 in regions 1, 2 and 6.

3.5.3 Other sharks

(i) Grey nurse shark, Carcharias taurus



(iii) Shortfin mako, Isurus oxyrinchus



(v) Smooth hammerhead, Sphyrna zygaena

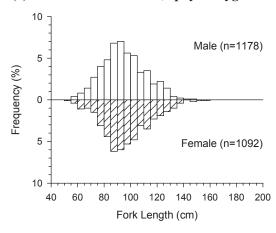
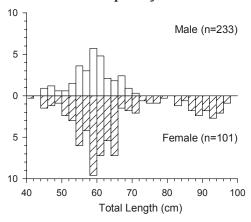
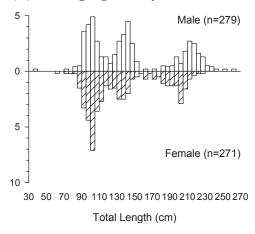


Figure 22. Other shark size distributions (all zones).

(ii) Port Jackson shark, *Heterodontus portusjacksoni*



(iv) Wobbegongs, family Orectolobidae

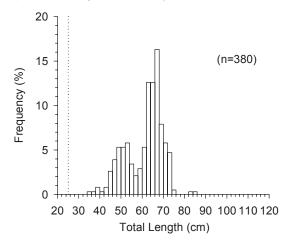


The overall size frequency distributions for other shark species are illustrated in Figure 22. Grey nurse sharks, Carcharias taurus, ranged in length from 86cm to 231cm TL. The mean length of male grey nurse sharks was 130cm TL and females was 132cm TL. The majority (75%) of observed Port Jackson sharks, *Heterodontus portusjacksoni*, were between 50cm TL and 70cm TL, although there was also a secondary smaller length mode of larger females of 92cm-94cm TL. Shortfin make sharks, Isurus oxyrinchus, ranged in length from 76cm to 300cm FL. The mean length of male makes was 128cm FL and females was 139cm FL. The tri-modal wobbegong size frequency distribution indicates the presence of multiple species in the dataset. The smallest mode (male and female) is mainly due to the cobbler wobbegong, Sutorectus tentaculatus, the secondary mode mainly comprises a complex of the western wobbegong, Orectolobus sp. A and the as yet unnamed species, Orectolobus sp. B. The third mode is due mainly to the banded wobbegong, Orectolobus ornatus with a smaller number of spotted wobbegongs, Orectolobus maculatus. The fishery caught primarily small and intermediate-sized smooth hammerhead sharks, Sphyrna zygaena (male \overline{FL} =91cm, standard deviation=17cm, female \overline{FL} =93cm, standard deviation=18cm). There was no clear difference between the size frequencies of male and female smooth hammerheads.

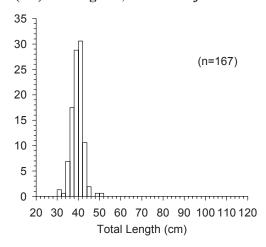
3.6 Scalefish catch size composition

Size frequency distributions of the fisheries' major scalefish species are illustrated in Figure 23. Dotted lines indicate minimum legal sizes where applicable. Size frequency statistics are given in Appendix IV.

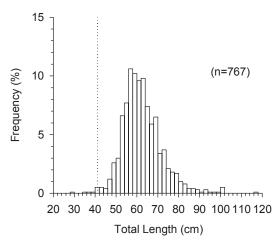
(vii) Leatherjacket, family Monacanthidae



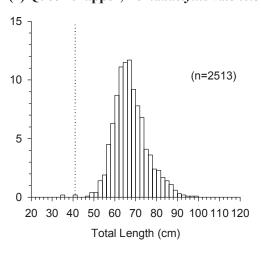
(viii) Moonlighter, Tilodon sexfasciatum



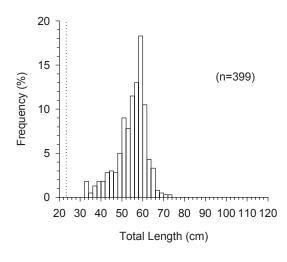
(ix) Pink snapper, Pagrus auratus



(x) Queen snapper, Nemadactylus valenciennesi



(xi) Redfish, Centroberyx spp.



(xii) Samsonfish, Seriola hippos

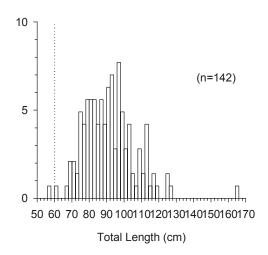
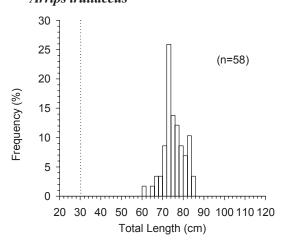
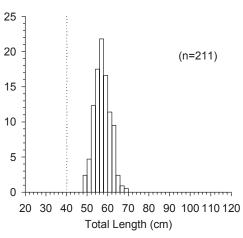


Figure 23. Scalefish size distribution (all zones). (continued next page)

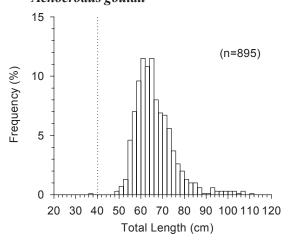
(i) Western Australian salmon, Arrips truttaceus



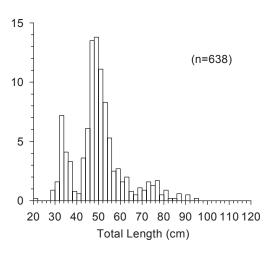
(ii) Baldchin groper, Choerodon rubescens



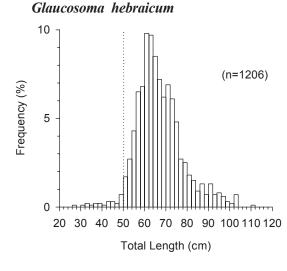
(iii) Western Blue groper, Achoerodus gouldii



(iv) Boarfish, family Pentacerotidae



(v) West Australian dhufish,



(vi) Knifejaw, Oplegnathus woodwardi

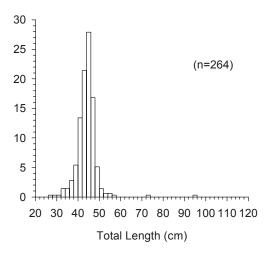


Figure 23 cont. Scalefish size distribution (all zones).

Minimum size limits exist for some species of teleosts in Western Australia, as indicated by dotted lines in Figure 23. The number of undersized fish in the demersal gillnet catch was found to be negligible.

3.7 Non-fish bycatch

Non-fish bycatch was reported infrequently during gillnet fishing observations, with a total occurrence of less than one capture per 1000 kilometre gillnet hours (Table 5). Region 5 had the highest rate of bycatch (2.3 animals/1000 km.gn.hr) and region 6 the lowest (0 captures). The vast majority of incidents involved invertebrate species, particularly the western rock lobster, *Panulirus cygnus*, cuttlefish (order Sepioidea) and baler shells (family Volutidae). All lobsters were caught in regions 4 and 5. Marine mammals were caught at a rate of just over 1 capture per 10,000 km gn.hours; seabirds at 4 captures per 100,000 km gn.hours and turtles at 1 capture per 100,000 km gn.hours.

 Table 5.
 Observed regional non-fish bycatch.

| | | | Reg | gion | | | All |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|---------|
| Description | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | regions |
| | | | | | | | |
| Rock lobster | | | | 9 | 34 | | 43 |
| Cuttlefish | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 7 |
| Baler Shell | | | | 4 | 1 | | 5 |
| Dolphin (common) | 2 | 2 | | | | | 4 |
| Dolphin (unspecified) | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Dolphin (bottlenose) | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Sea Hare | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Cormorants | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fairy penguin | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Mutton bird | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Sea Lion | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Seal | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Turtle (unspecified) | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Total bycatch occurrence | 3 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 45 | | 71 |
| Catch rate (no. animals/ 000 km.gn.hr) | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 |

4.0 Discussion

The Western Australian temperate demersal gillnet and demersal longline fisheries, operate across an area encompassing subtropical and temperate waters of the Indian and Southern oceans and covering 1,560 km of coastline. Unsurprisingly, the fishery's catch consists of a wide variety of elasmobranch and teleost (scalefish) fauna and shows noticeable regional variation in its composition. Despite the diversity of the catch, between 1994 and 1999, these fisheries remained highly targeted towards catching a small number of shark species, with the majority of landings (57%, by weight) consisting of only three species of sharks: 'bronze whaler' (primarily dusky shark, *Carcharhinus obscurus*), gummy shark, *Mustelus antarcticus* and whiskery shark, *Furgaleus macki*. Examination of catches on a finer geographic scale, however, highlights how the fishery has evolved regionally to exploit a variety of locally abundant species.

As a means of validating the accuracy of commercial catch records of the main target shark species, bootstrapping research observed catch rates proved to be of limited use as the total catches of dusky, gummy, whiskery and sandbar catches were all underestimated. It is highly unlikely that underestimation of the catches of these high-value species was caused by widespread over-reporting of commercial landings, as this would result in higher license fees for the fishery and higher rates of income tax for individual fishers. It is more likely that, because research sampling was not designed to collect data specifically for this purpose, observed catch rates were unrepresentative of commercial CPUE due to temporal and spatial biases in the sampling program. Specifically, the relatively low levels of research effort in regions 1 and 6, respectively, were likely to have caused under representation of commercial catches of gummy and sandbar sharks. However, the reasons for the underestimates of dusky and whiskery shark catches are less clear as relatively high proportions of commercial effort were observed in regions 4 and 5, where the majority of these species' landings were reported. In these cases, commercial catch rates may simply have been higher during unobserved times, in unobserved areas or on unobserved vessels. Alternatively but less likely, fishing behaviour might have been changed by the presence of observers on vessels. However, from the authors' understanding of individual vessels' fishing strategies and observations of skippers' personal fishing records (e.g. vessel 'logbooks', marks on GPS plotters, etc.), there was no indication that vessel behaviour was affected by the presence of observers. It is also considered highly unlikely that fishers would risk lower catch rates and, therefore financial penalty by changing their fishing strategies in order to voluntarily take observers to sea. It is apparent from these results that in order to accurately estimate commercial catches using observer data in a geographically large, multi-species fishery such as this, the level of observer coverage needs to be high. Based on the results from region 4, where target catches were underestimated despite 19.8% of commercial effort being observed, it is suggested that the required level of observer coverage needs to be greater than 20% of commercial effort. Further, to account for regional, temporal and inter-vessel variations in CPUE, observer effort must be applied more uniformly than was possible during this study.

In terms of percentages of the fishery's total elasmobranch catch, the commercial and research data agree that the three traditional target species 'bronze whaler' (primarily dusky shark, *Carcharhinus obscurus*), remained the dominant component of the fishery's catch during the late 1990s. Although the descriptive name of 'bronze whaler' is commonly used to refer to multiple species of carcharhinid (whaler) sharks, *C. obscurus* were found to account

for 98% of the 'bronze whaler' catch observed during this study. The only other species of 'bronze whaler' identified from the research data was *Carcharhinus brachyurus*, also known as the copper shark. Although *C. bracyurus* were observed in all regions of the fishery, they were slightly more common in catches from the south-east of the State.

Research observed length frequencies show that, 97.5% of the observed JASDGDLF and WCDGDLF gillnet dusky shark catch consisted of sharks with a fork length of less than 125cm (i.e. less than 6 years old according to Simpfendorfer et al, 2002). These data confirm that the 16.5cm (6½") and 17.8cm (7") gillnet mesh sizes permitted in these fisheries are highly selective in catching only the youngest age-classes of dusky sharks (Simpfendorfer and Unsworth, 1998a), which is believed to be critical to the ongoing sustainability of this stock (Stevens et al, 1997; Simpfendorfer, 1999a; Simpfendorfer, 1999b). Examination of these size frequency data regionally is believed to provide some important insight into aspects of the early life history of *C. obscurus* in Western Australia. Dusky sharks in region 4 were, on average, smaller than anywhere else and the range of size classes caught there was narrower than in other regions. The mean size and range of size classes both increased in adjacent regions and continued to progressively increase in regions to the north and east, suggesting that the south west corner of the State is the principal area for dusky shark parturition ('pupping'), with juvenile *C. obscurus* gradually spreading to adjacent south and west coast waters as they grow.

Gummy sharks, *M. antarcticus*, continued to be an important component of the demersal gillnet catch in south coast regions whilst remaining only a minor component of the catch in south-western and western regions. The observed size composition was very similar to that reported by Lenanton et al, 1990 and consisted primarily of large adult females. The regional research data indicate an apparent sexual segregation of the gummy shark stock in Western Australia. Whilst females outnumbered males in the observed catch by 6:1 overall, the sex ratio shifted steadily from a heavy female bias in the catch from the west coast (15 females to every male) to a male bias (2 males to every female) in the catch from the south-eastern corner of the State. Similar segregation has been noticed in the south-eastern Australian Southern Shark Fishery (SSF), where females are more common in the catch from Victorian and Tasmanian waters and males are proportionately more significant in catches from the western Great Australian Bight (Walker, personal communication³). The segregation of sexes implies that some form of breeding migration must occur, however the details of such movements are poorly understood.

Whiskery sharks also remained a significant component of the fisheries' catch in all six regions, despite the results of recent population modeling suggesting that their biomass has fallen to 32% of its unexploited level (McAuley and Gaughan, In Press). Whilst *F. macki* was actively targeted during the early development of the WA 'shark' fisheries, as catch rates began to decline in the 1980s, the fishery redirected fishing effort towards catching the more abundant species, such as *C. obscurus* and *M. antarcticus* (Simpfendorfer et al, 2000) and these data clearly indicate that by the late 1990s whiskery sharks were no longer as important as catches of these other species. Small whiskery sharks were almost entirely excluded from the catch due to the size-selectivity of the permitted gillnet mesh-sizes, as described by Simpfendorfer and Unsworth, 1998a. Females were approximately 3 times more common than males in catches from the south-west and lower west coasts; males slightly outnumbered females in the far south east of the State and catches of males and females were roughly equal elsewhere. The regional sex ratios indicate that the whiskery shark stock is sexually segregated and that some form of reproductive migration must therefore occur, as was suggested by Simpfendorfer and Unsworth, 1998b.

37

³ T. Walker, Marine and Freshwater Resources Institute. Queenscliff, Victoria. Australia.

Whilst the fishery for these traditional 'target' shark species has been well reported, the secondary, but regionally important, components of the fisheries' catch have been less well described. Sandbar sharks have been an important component of the catch in the northern region of the WCDGDLF for a number of years, partly because the Abrolhos Islands have provided a safe offshore anchorage for accessing the deeper continental shelf waters where they occur. Catches only began to increase in lower West Coast and south-western regions during the mid to late 1990s as operators began upgrading to larger and more powerful vessels and could access the deeper offshore waters. Until the late 1990s, C. plumbeus was seen as a low value product compared to traditional target species and there was little incentive for fishers to target them. However, increases in the price of shark fins on international markets, together with declines in the catch of traditional target species, have generated increased fishing pressure on sandbar sharks, which have large fins relative to their body-size. The effects of this increased level of exploitation is currently being studied as part of a 3-year research project, part funded by the Fisheries Research and Development corporation. Estimated sandbar catches were very close to commercially reported catches in regions 3 and 4, where C. plumbeus was not heavily targeted and in region 5 where they only became a target of the fishery in the latter years of this study.

Significant regional variations were also apparent in JASDGDLF catches. Although they may occasionally occur as far up the west coast as Perth (Last and Stevens, 1994), school sharks, *Galeorhinus galeus*, were only an important component of the catch in Region 1. Like other species of hound sharks (family Triakidae) caught in these fisheries, the catch of *G. galeus* is apparently distinctly female-biased, suggesting a strong sexual segregation of the stock. Because only 2 years of research CPUE data were available for region 1, the commercial catch could not be estimated from research observed catch rates. Dogfish were only landed in significant quantities in region 2, where a handful of Esperance-based vessels began targeting squalene-rich species (mainly *Centrophorus uyato* and *Squalus mitsukurii*, Daley et al 2002) during the mid 1990s. This fishery was short-lived as, according to fishers who were involved at the time, catch rates began to decline dramatically and the fishery for these species had all but ceased by 1999 (McAuley, unpublished data). Because dogfish occur in deep continental slope waters, which are outside the current range of the demersal gillnet and demersal longline fleet, they are unlikely to be subject to continued exploitation by these fisheries.

As was the case with the primary shark species, the estimated catches of the principal teleost species were lower than their commercially reported catches. The notable exception was Dhufish, *Glaucosoma hebraicum*. The underestimation of catches of queen snapper, *Nemadactylus valenciennesi*, blue groper, *Achoerodus gouldii*, and pink snapper, *Pagrus auratus*, may be explained by high commercial catch rates at unobserved times and locations. This is particularly likely for these species, which probably aggregate to spawn for relatively short periods at discreet locations within demersal gillnet fishing grounds. However, dhufish, *Glaucosoma hebraicum* are also known to form spawning aggregations, yet research CPUE was consistently higher than commercial CPUE. As the highest value teleost species caught in the demersal gillnet fishery (valued at \$8.50-\$9.50 between 94/95 and 98/99), there may have been some incentive for operators to underreport their catches.

Despite the limitations of bootstrapping our research observed catch rates in validating commercially reported catches of the principal target species, the estimated catches offer a useful indication of which secondary, minor and bycatch species might have

been underreported in commercial fishing returns data. Catches of hammerhead sharks, wobbegongs, 'blacktip' sharks (mainly *Carcharhinus brevipinna*), shortfin make sharks, pencil and tiger sharks were all estimated to be higher than commercially reported, strongly suggesting that a portion of the catch of these species were either undescribed in monthly fishing returns or selectively discarded. Additionally, as these data were found to underestimate catches of the main target species, the same might be true for these other catches and their true catches might be even higher than we have estimated. As fishers are not required to report their discarded bycatch, these estimates offer the best available indication of the magnitude of these catches, however they do not provide any information on the mortality of bycatch species. From the authors' own observations, rates of bycatch mortality varied significantly between each species but in general, survival rates of elasmobranchs captured by gillnets were higher than for teleosts.

This technique may also prove useful in monitoring the level of bycatch of the protected grey nurse shark, *Carcharias taurus*. Since it's protection in 1997 under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation (EPBC) Act and the State administered Wildlife Conservation Act, commercial catches of this species have ceased. These data, therefore, now represent the only available means of estimating their bycatch in these fisheries. Research observed CPUE data are, however, likely to be of less use in determining catches of great white sharks, *Carcharodon carcharias*, due to the rarity of their capture and the high level of monitoring that would be required to provide a meaningful dataset.

5.0 Acknowledgements

This report would not have been possible without the considerable assistance of the licensees, skippers and crews of the Joint Authority Southern and West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline fisheries. In particular, the authors would like to thank: Terry Adams, Nathan Adams, Mark Bubb, Geoff Campbell, Graham Challis, Jeff and Daniel Cooke, Gary Green, Carlo and Jason Gullotti, Tony Lambert Sean and Malcolm Mackenzie, Peter Osborn, Paul Retsas, Alan Robertson, Darren Sapelli, Brian Scimone, John Smythe, Nick and Emanuel Soulos, Jamie Thornton, Lee Warner, Peter Warrilow, Jeff White and Mark Williams. We also wish to thank all the staff from the Western Australian Marine Research Laboratory who collected these data, under sometimes arduous conditions, especially: Justin Bellanger, Justin Chidlow, Mark Cliff, Kevin Donohue, Adrian Kitchingman, Tony Paust, Kathy Tobin and Phil Unsworth. We would also like to thank the staff of the WA Department Of Fisheries Catch and Effort Statistics Section, in particular, Mark Cliff, Eva Lai, Wilf Lehre and Marie Wapnah for the provision of monthly catch and effort data. Thanks also to Dan Gaughan, Rod Lenanton, Mike Moran, Peter Stephenson and Jim Penn for their assistance in the preparation of this document. Finally, we wish to thank the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation (FRDC) for their financial support for the two projects from which these research observer data were derived: Stock Assessment of Large Coastal and Demersal Sharks (FRDC Project no. 93/67) and Biology and Stock Assessment of Western Australia's Commercially Important Shark Species (FRDC project 96/130).

6.0 References

- Al Sakaff, H. and Esseen, M. 1999. Length-weight relationship of fishes from Yemen waters (Gulf of Aden and Red Sea). NAGA. ICLARM Q., 22 (1): 41-42
- Branstetter, S. and Musick, J. A. 1994. Age and growth for the sand tiger in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. Washington D.C.; Vol. 123, **no. 2**: 242-254
- Bridge, N. F.; Mackay, D. and Newton, G. 1999. Biology of the ornate angel shark (*Squatina tergocellata*) from the Great Australian Bight. Mar. Freshwater Res. **49**: 679-86
- Campbell, G. and Collins, R. A. 1975. The age and growth of the Pacific Bonito, *Sarda chiliensis*, in the eastern North Pacific. California Fish & Game **61** (4): 181 200
- Cliff, G. and Dudley, S. F. J., 1992. Sharks caught in the protective gill nets off Natal, South Africa. **6**. The copper shark, *Carcharhinus brachyurus* (Guenther). South African Journal of Marine Science. Vol. **12**: 663-674
- Daley, R., Stevens, J. and Graham, K. 2002. Catch analysis and productivity of the deepwater dogfish resource in southern Australia. Final Report to the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation for Project 1998/108, June 2002.
- Dulcic, J. and Kralijevic, M., 1996. Weight-length relationship for 40 fish species in the eastern Adriatic (Croatian waters). Fish. Res. 28 (3): 243-251
- Chidlow, J., 2003. Biology of wobbegong sharks from south-west Western Australian waters. Unpublished Msc Thesis, James Cook University, Queensland, Australia.
- Claro, R. and J.P. García-Arteaga, 1994. Crecimiento. p. 321-402. In R. Claro (ed.) Ecología de los peces marinos de Cuba. Inst. Oceanol. Acad. Cienc. Cuba. and Cen. Invest. Quintana Roo (CIQRO) México.
- Garcia-Arteaga, J.P.; Claro, R. and Valle, S., 1997. Length-weight relationships of Cuban marine fishes. NAGA ICLARM Q., **20** (1): 38-43
- Graham, K. J., 1999. Trawl fish length-weight relationships from data collected during FRV Kapala surveys. Fisheries Research Report Series: 2. New South Wales Fisheries. ISSN 1442-0147
- Hancock, D. A. and Edmonds, J.S., 1977. Mercury in shark in Western Australia. A preliminary report. Fish. Res. Bull. Dep. Fish. Wildl. (West. Aust.); no. 18, 22 pp
- Heald, D. I., 1987. The commercial shark fishery in temperate waters of Western Australia. Fisheries Department of Western Australia Research Report No. 75, 71pp.
- Kailola, P. J.; Williams, M. J.; Stewart, P. C.; Reichelt, R. E.; McNee, A. and Grieve, C. 1993. Australian Fisheries Resources. Bureau of Resource Sciences, Department of Primary Industries and the Fisheries Research & Development Corporation. Canberra, Australia, 422pp.
- Kohler, N. E.; Casey, J. G. and Turner, P. A., 1995. Length-weight relationships for 13 species of sharks from the western North Atlantic. Fishery Bulletin. 93 (2): 412-418

- Last, P. R and Stevens, J. D., 1994. Sharks and Rays of Australia. CSIRO, Melbourne, Australia, 513pp.
- Lenanton, R. C. J., Heald, D. I., Platell, M., Cliff, M. and Shaw, J., 1990. Aspects of the Reproductive Biology of the Gummy Shark, Mustelus antarcticus Günther, from Waters off the South Coast of Western Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res., 1990, 41, 807-22
- Letourneur, Y.; Kulbicki, M. and Labrosse, P., 1998. Length-weight relationship of fish from coral reefs and lagoons of New Caledonia, southwestern Pacific Ocean: an update. NAGA. ICLARM Q., **21** (4): 39-46
- Magnusson, J. and Magnusson, J. V. V., 1987. ICEIDA/Cape Verde Islands Fisheries Project. Survey of demersal fish resources in the waters off Cape Verde Islands. IV. Report: summary of information on species. Icelandic International Development Agency/Marine Research Institute. 114 pp.
- McAuley, R. and Gaughan, D. In Press. Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries; in State of the Fisheries, 2001-2002, Editor, J.W. Penn. Fisheries Western Australia.
- Merella, P.; Quetglas, A.; Alemany, F. and Carbonell, A., 1997. Length-weight relationship of fishes and cephalopods from the Balearic Islands (western Mediterranean). NAGA. ICLARM Q., **20** (3/4): 66-68
- Moran, M. J. and Burton, C., 1990. Relationships among and whole lengths and weights for Western Australian pink snapper *Chrysophrys auratus* (Sparidae), Fisheries Research Report No. **89**, Fisheries Department of Western Australia.
- Pauly, D.; Cabanban, A. and Torres, F. S. B. Jr., 1996. Fishery biology of 40 trawl-caught teleosts of western Indonesia. P. 135-216. In D. Pauly and P. Martosubroto (eds.). Baseline studies of biodiversity: the fish resource of western Indonesia. ICLARM studies and Reviews 23.
- Simpfendorfer, C., Lenanton, R. and Unsworth, P. 1996. Stock assessment of large coastal and demersal sharks. Final Report to the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation for Project 93/067, 59pp., September 1996.
- Simpfendorfer, C. A. and Donohue, K. 1998. Keeping the fish in fish'n'chips: research and management of the Western Australian shark fishery. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. **49**: 593-600.
- Simpfendorfer, C. A. and Unsworth, P., 1998a. Gillnet mesh selectivity of dusky (*Carcharhinus obscurus*) and whiskery, (*Furgaleus macki*) sharks from south-western Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. **49**: 713-718.
- Simpfendorfer, C. A. and Unsworth, P., 1998b. Reproductive biology of the whiskery shark, *Furgaleus macki*, from south-western Australia. Marine and Freshwater Research, **49**: 687-693.
- Simpfendorfer, CA. 1999a. Demographic analysis of the dusky shark fishery in south-western Australia. In, Musick, J. A. (ed), "Life in the Slow Lane: Ecology and Conservation of Long-Lived Marine Animals." pp 149-160. American Fisheries Society Symposium No 23, Bethesda, Maryland

- Simpfendorfer, C., 1999b. Management of shark fisheries in western Australia. Case studies of the management of elasmobranch fisheries. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper. Shotton, R. (ed.) No. 378/1, Rome, FAO. pp. 425-455.
- Simpfendorfer, C. A.; McAuley, R..; Chidlow, J.; Lenanton, R.; Hall, N. and Bastow, T. 1999. Biology and stock assessment of Western Australia's commercially important shark species. Final report to the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation for project 96/130, 99 pp. December 1999. ISBN 0 7309 8448 6
- Simpfendorfer, C. A.; Donohue, K. and Hall, N. G., 2000. Stock assessment and risk analysis for the whiskery shark (*Furgaleus macki* (Whiteley)) in south-western Australia. Fisheries Research. **47**: 1-17
- Steffe, A. S.; Murphy J. J.; Chapman, D. J.; Tarlinton, B. E.; Gordon, G. N. G. and Grinberg, A., 1996. An assessment of the impact of offshore recreational fishing in New South Wales waters on the management of commercial fisheries. Final report to the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation. ISBN 0 7310 9405 0
- Stevens, J. D. and McLoughlin, K. J., 1991. Distribution, size and sex composition, reproductive biology and diet of sharks from northern Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. **42**: 151-99
- Stevens, JD, Walker, TI and Simpfendorfer, CA. 1997. Are southern Australian shark fisheries sustainable? In, Hancock, DA, Smith, DC, Grant, A and Beumer, JP. (Eds.) "Developing and Sustaining World Fisheries Resources. The State of Science and Managment. 2nd World Fisheries Congress." pp62-66. CSIRO, Melbourne.
- Sumner, N. R. and Williamson, P.C., 1999. A 12-month survey of coastal recreational boat fishing between Augusta and Kalbarri on the west coast of Western Australia during 1996-97. Fisheries Research Report No. 117. Western Australian Marine Research Laboratories, Fisheries Western Australia.
- Taylor, R. B. and Willis, T. J. 1998. Relationships amongst length, weight and growth of north-eastern New Zealand reef fishes. Mar. Freshwater Res. **49** (3): 255-260
- Torres, F. S. B., Jr., 1991. Tabular data on marine fishes from southern Africa. Part 1. Lengthweight relationships. Fishbyte. **9** (1): 50-53
- Walker, T. I. 1999. Southern Australian shark fishery management. Case studies of the management of elasmobranch fisheries. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper. Shotton, R. (ed.) No. 378/2, Rome, FAO. pp. 480-514
- Whitely, G. P., 1943. Preliminary report on the long line fishery at Bunbury WA. Unpublished report, 9 pp (available from Western Australian Marine Research Laboratories: North Beach, WA)
- Willing, R. S. and Pender, P. J., 1989. Length-weight relationships for 45 species of fish and three invertebrates from Australia's northern prawn fishery. Northern Territory Dept. Primary Industry and Fish., Australia, Tech. Bull., 142. 57 pp.
- Yanagawa, H. 1994. Length-weight relationships of Gulf of Thailand fishes. NAGA ICLARM Q., 17 (4): 48-52

7.0 Appendices

Appendix I. Commercial demersal gillnet & longline catch and effort, July 1994 – June 1999

1. Elasmobranchs

(i) All regions

| | _ | 1994-1995 | | - | 1995-1996 | | _ | 1996-1997 | | _ | 1997-1998 | | _ | 1998-1999 | | Ar | Annual mean | _ |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 218,974 | 3,870 | 222,844 | 208,114 | 1,170 | 209,284 | 218,359 | 4,019 | 222,378 | 226,712 | 15,445 | 242,157 | 204,315 | 4,612 | 208,927 | 215,295 | 5,823 | 221,118 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | ht) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 'Bronze whaler' | 421,076 | 4,480 | 425,556 | 373,466 | 701 | 374,167 | 400,667 | 2,156 | 402,823 | 320,457 | 11,342 | 331,799 | 332,177 | 4,702 | 336,879 | 369,569 | 4,676 | 374,245 |
| Gummy | 270,969 | 166 | 271,135 | 220,298 | 102 | 220,400 | 305,186 | 448 | 305,634 | 298,699 | 100 | 298,799 | 313,439 | 914 | 314,353 | 281,718 | 346 | 282,064 |
| Whiskery | 219,876 | 1,861 | 221,737 | 197,953 | 356 | 198,309 | 196,320 | 1,076 | 197,396 | 194,223 | 2,762 | 196,985 | 179,162 | 210 | 179,372 | 197,507 | 1,253 | 198,760 |
| Sandbar | 73,999 | 2,973 | 76,972 | 80,979 | | 80,979 | 124,405 | 45 | 124,450 | 159,663 | 5,089 | 164,752 | 152,466 | 1,288 | 153,754 | 118,302 | 1,879 | 120,181 |
| Hammerhead | 54,250 | 7 | 54,261 | 54,953 | 44 | 54,997 | 55,350 | 79 | 55,429 | 55,439 | 269 | 56,008 | 44,659 | 134 | 44,793 | 52,930 | 167 | 53,098 |
| School | 50,845 | 175 | 51,020 | 69,532 | | 69,532 | 51,692 | | 51,692 | 54,289 | | 54,289 | 23,684 | | 23,684 | 50,008 | 35 | 50,043 |
| Dogfish | 88,194 | | 88,194 | 101,576 | 954 | 102,530 | 13,320 | | 13,320 | 22,166 | | 22,166 | 2,501 | | 2,501 | 45,551 | 191 | 45,742 |
| Wobbegong | 47,909 | 1,356 | 49,265 | 40,063 | 865 | 40,928 | 42,425 | 2,092 | 44,517 | 43,208 | 2,864 | 46,072 | 35,404 | 1,081 | 36,485 | 41,802 | 1,652 | 43,453 |
| 'Blacktip' | 35,122 | 156 | 35,278 | 21,234 | 29 | 21,263 | 28,868 | 102 | 28,970 | 40,864 | 3,654 | 44,518 | 16,186 | 1,478 | 17,664 | 28,455 | 1,084 | 29,539 |
| Skates and Rays | 13,668 | 99 | 13,734 | 19,247 | 43 | 19,290 | 21,251 | 51 | 21,302 | 19,520 | 1,727 | 21,247 | 14,379 | 963 | 15,342 | 17,613 | 220 | 18,183 |
| Pencil | 5,798 | 175 | 5,973 | 5,719 | 159 | 5,878 | 3,716 | 301 | 4,017 | 4,701 | 150 | 4,851 | 4,077 | 126 | 4,203 | 4,802 | 182 | 4,984 |
| Grey nurse | 5,368 | 552 | 5,920 | 5,434 | 51 | 5,485 | 4,690 | 75 | 4,765 | 4,088 | 49 | 4,137 | 1,355 | 83 | 1,438 | 4,187 | 162 | 4,349 |
| Tiger | | 331 | 331 | 151 | | 151 | 1,091 | 180 | 1,271 | 629 | | 629 | 159 | 81 | 240 | 412 | 118 | 530 |
| 'Copper whaler' | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,956 | | 1,956 | 391 | 0 | 391 |
| Great white | 53 | 239 | 292 | 477 | | 477 | 19 | | 19 | 833 | | 833 | | | | 276 | 48 | 324 |
| Mako (shortfin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | 80 | 0 | 00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified | 70,921 | 105 | 71,026 | 65,528 | 291 | 65,819 | 72,064 | | 72,064 | 67,183 | 299 | 67,482 | 86,577 | 331 | 806,98 | 72,455 | 205 | 72,660 |
| Total | 1,358,048 | 12,646 | 12,646 1,370,694 1,256,610 | 1,256,610 | 3,595 | 3,595 1,260,205 | 1,321,064 | 6,605 | 6,605 1,327,669 1,285,992 | 1,285,992 | 28,605 | 1,314,597 1,208,222 | 1,208,222 | 11,391 | 11,391 1,219,613 1,285,987 | 1,285,987 | 12,568 | 1,298,556 |

| Ц |
|---|
| |
| 0 |
| Ö |
| Φ |
| ~ |
| |
| = |
| |

| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) Catch (kg live weight) Gummy 105,800 School 41,354 | , cilogo I | | CCC | 1995-1996 | | 1996-1997 | | | 1997-1998 | | - | 1998-1999 | | An | Annual mean | _ |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| <u> </u> | iller Lorigilie | Total | Gillnet Longline | gline Total | l Gillnet | let Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| . | 32,272 | 32,272 | 27,687 | 27,687 | 87 24,030 | 130 | 24,030 | 37,044 | | 37,044 | 34,013 | ო | 34,022 | 31,009 | ~ | 31,011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 105,800 | 105,800 | 606'69 | 606'69 | 09 85,364 | 164 | 85,364 | 127,208 | _ | 127,208 | 148,032 | 464 | 464 148,496 | 107,263 | 93 | 107,355 |
| | 41,354 | 41,354 | 64,509 | 64,509 | 09 46,889 | 68 | 46,889 | 45,048 | | 45,048 | 22,961 | | 22,961 | 44,152 | 0 | 44,152 |
| Whiskery 32 | 32,360 | 32,360 | 15,312 | 15,312 | 12 24,912 | 112 | 24,912 | 50,054 | | 50,054 | 23,653 | | 23,653 | 29,258 | 0 | 29,258 |
| 'Bronze whaler' | 27,734 | 27,734 | 23,028 | 23,028 | 128 26,173 | 73 | 26,173 | 24,117 | | 24,117 | 17,690 | 1,164 | 18,854 | 23,748 | 233 | 23,981 |
| Hammerhead 9 | 9,433 | 9,433 | 6,958 | 6,958 | | 7,247 | 7,247 | 9,667 | | 9,667 | 1,467 | | 1,467 | 6,954 | 0 | 6,954 |
| Dogfish | | | 4,341 | 4,341 | 41 | | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | | | 1,108 | 0 | 1,108 |
| Wobbegong | 426 | 426 | 372 | 3 | 372 1,4 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 1,957 | | 1,957 | 413 | | 413 | 929 | 0 | 929 |
| Sandbar | 24 | 24 | | | | | | 1,286 | | 1,286 | | | | 262 | 0 | 262 |
| Skates and Rays | 784 | 784 | | | | | | | | | | | | 157 | 0 | 157 |
| Pencil | 105 | 105 | 64 | | 1 19 | 159 | 159 | 186 | | 186 | 16 | | 16 | 106 | 0 | 106 |
| Unspecified | 602 | 602 | 2,713 | 2,713 | | 1,462 | 1,462 | 2,522 | | 2,522 | 1,366 | | 1,366 | 1,733 | 0 | 1,733 |
| Total 218 | 218,622 | 218,622 187,206 | 187,206 | 187,2 | 87,206 193,685 | 185 | 193,685 263,245 | 263,245 | 2 | 263,245 | 215,598 | 1,628 | 1,628 217,226 | 215,671 | 326 | 215,997 |

| S |
|---------------|
| gion |
| Re |
| |
| $\overline{}$ |

| | | 1994-1995 | | = | 1995-1996 | | 1996-1997 | 7(| _ | 1997-1998 | | | 1998-1999 | | Annı | Annual mean | |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet Longline | e Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 27,608 | | 27,608 | 32,811 | | 32,811 | 37,769 | 37,769 | 24,864 | 89 | 25,067 | 28,563 | | 28,563 | 30,323 | 4 | 30,363.8 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gummy | 93,067 | | 93,067 | 89,492 | ~ | 89,492 1 | 144,386 | 144,386 | 144,386 106,646 | | 106,646 106,891 | 106,891 | _ | 106,891 | 108,096 | 0 | 108,096 |
| Whiskery | 21,041 | | 21,041 | 22,896 | .4 | 22,896 | 38,424 | 38,424 | 26,838 | | 26,838 | 32,668 | | 32,668 | 28,373 | 0 | 28,373 |
| Dogfish | 45,723 | | 45,723 | 37,053 | ., | 37,053 | 5,754 | 5,754 | 15,306 | | 15,306 | | | 0 | 20,767 | 0 | 20,767 |
| 'Bronze whaler' | 16,860 | | 16,860 | 16,638 | • | 16,638 | 20,128 | 20,128 | 13,493 | 92 | 13,558 | 19,728 | | 19,728 | 17,369 | 13 | 17,382 |
| School | 8,677 | | 8,677 | 1,911 | | 1,911 | 4,676 | 4,676 | 8,780 | | 8,780 | 469 | | 469 | 4,903 | 0 | 4,903 |
| Hammerhead | 2,239 | | 2,239 | 3,275 | | 3,275 | 4,589 | 4,589 | 3,423 | | 3,423 | 5,627 | | 5,627 | 3,831 | 0 | 3,831 |
| Wobbegong | 867 | | 867 | 266 | | 266 | 266 | 266 | 116 | | 116 | 1,180 | | 1,180 | 685 | 0 | 685 |
| Pencil | 577 | | 222 | 881 | | 881 | 472 | 472 | 33 | | 33 | 843 | | 843 | 561 | 0 | 561 |
| Grey nurse | 103 | - | 103 | 137 | | 137 | 127 | 127 | | | | | | | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Skates and Rays | | | | 169 | | 169 | | | | | | | | | 34 | 0 | 34 |
| 'Blacktip' | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 16 | က | 0 | က |
| Unspecified | 528 | | 528 | 1739 | | 1,739 | 1,524 | 1,524 | 1,482 | 280 | 1,762 | 1,252 | | 1,252 | 1,305 | 99 | 1,361 |
| Total | 189,682 | | 189,682 | 174,457 | | 74,457 2 | 221,077 | 221,077 | 221,077 176,117 | 345 | 176,462 168,674 | 168,674 | | 168,674 | 186,001 | 69 | 186,070 |

| က |
|----------|
| <u>o</u> |
| Regi |
| <u>~</u> |
| = |

| | | 1994-1995 | | | 1995-1996 | | - | 1996-1997 | | | 1997-1998 | | • | 1998-1999 | | Ā | Annual mean | _ |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 43,918 | 9 | 43,936 | 32,271 | 190 | 32,842 | 35,425 | 199 | 36,023 | 30,555 | 929 | 32,584 | 25,968 | 202 | 26,573 | 33,628 | 255 | 34,391.4 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 'Bronze whaler' | 72,349 | 286 | 72,635 | 61,650 | 264 | 61,914 | 90,553 | 377 | 90,930 | 84,927 | 512 | 85,439 | 71,250 | 163 | 71,413 | 76,146 | 320 | 76,466 |
| Gummy | 62,583 | 118 | 62,701 | 54,112 | 38 | 54,150 | 66,284 | 448 | 66,732 | 58,667 | 26 | 58,743 | 55,743 | 48 | 55,791 | 59,478 | 146 | 59,623 |
| Whiskery | 46,972 | 20 | 46,992 | 29,053 | 96 | 29,149 | 32,475 | 248 | 32,723 | 31,225 | 162 | 31,387 | 26,220 | 147 | 26,367 | 33,189 | 135 | 33,324 |
| Dogfish | 42,369 | | 42,369 | 60,182 | | 60,182 | 7,566 | | 7,566 | 5,660 | | 5,660 | 2,501 | | 2,501 | 23,656 | 0 | 23,656 |
| Hammerhead | 15,938 | 1 | 15,949 | 14,827 | 33 | 14,860 | 15,031 | 99 | 15,087 | 15,337 | 138 | 15,475 | 16,856 | 43 | 16,899 | 15,598 | 99 | 15,654 |
| Sandbar | 2,576 | | 2,576 | 5,437 | | 5,437 | 13,547 | | 13,547 | 10,693 | | 10,693 | 5,306 | 29 | 5,335 | 7,512 | 9 | 7,518 |
| Skates and Rays | 4,261 | | 4,261 | 7,945 | 43 | 7,988 | 10,673 | | 10,673 | 6,299 | | 6,299 | 7,999 | | 7,999 | 7,435 | 6 | 7,444 |
| Wobbegong | 5,920 | | 5,920 | 4,283 | 452 | 4,735 | 3,652 | 646 | 4,298 | 4,473 | 929 | 5,049 | 4,587 | 749 | 5,336 | 4,583 | 485 | 5,068 |
| Pencil | 4,027 | | 4,027 | 3,778 | 159 | 3,937 | 2,398 | 301 | 2,699 | 2,483 | 142 | 2,625 | 2,867 | 107 | 2,974 | 3,111 | 142 | 3,252 |
| 'Blacktip' | 399 | | 399 | 359 | | 359 | 1,218 | | 1,218 | 8,987 | | 8,987 | 801 | | 801 | 2,353 | 0 | 2,353 |
| School | 814 | 175 | 989 | 3,112 | | 3,112 | 127 | | 127 | 461 | | 461 | 254 | | 254 | 954 | 35 | 686 |
| Grey nurse | 682 | | 682 | 520 | | 520 | 491 | 75 | 266 | 874 | | 874 | 169 | | 169 | 547 | 15 | 562 |
| Great white | | | | 477 | | 477 | 19 | | 19 | 833 | | 833 | | | | 266 | 0 | 266 |
| Tiger | | | | | | | 159 | | 159 | | | | | | | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| Unspecified | 11,369 | 30 | 11,399 | 7,477 | 262 | 7,739 | 7,935 | | 7,935 | 10,963 | | 10,963 | 16,108 | | 16,108 | 10,770 | 58 | 10,829 |
| Total | 270,259 | 640 | | 270,899 253,212 | 1,347 | 254,559 | 252,128 | 2,151 | 254,279 | 241,882 | 1,606 | 243,488 | 210,661 | 1,286 | 211,947 | 245,628 | 1,406 | 247,034 |

(v) Region 4

| | | 1994-1995 | | | 1995-1996 | | _ | 1996-1997 | | | 1997-1998 | | - | 1998-1999 | | A | Annual mean | |
|---|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | Gillnet | Gillnet Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km on hr) | 43,271 | 88 | 43,537 | 42,211 | 80 | 42,451 | 45,509 | 45 | 45,643 | 42,020 | 36 | 42,128 | 50,420 | 17 | 50,470 | 44,686 | 53 | 44,845.8 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bronze whaler | 137,517 | 2,445 | 2,445 139,962 131,677 | 131,677 | 437 | 132,114 130,782 | 130,782 | 1,361 | 1,361 132,143 103,698 | 103,698 | 1,425 | 105,123 | 138,747 | 1,504 | 140,251 | 128,484 | 1,434 | 129,919 |
| Whiskery | 61,616 | 7 | 61,627 | 65,768 | 35 | 65,803 | 48,807 | | 48,807 | 40,910 | | 40,910 | 67,819 | | 67,819 | 56,984 | 0 | 56,993 |
| Wobbegong | 12,504 | 1,356 | 13,860 | 11,421 | 413 | 11,834 | 11,701 | 940 | 12,641 | 10,809 | 88 | 10,898 | 12,829 | | 12,829 | 11,853 | 260 | 12,412 |
| Sandbar | 1,399 | | 1,399 | 4,299 | | 4,299 | 19,293 | | 19,293 | 9,925 | | 9,925 | 19,180 | | 19,180 | 10,819 | 0 | 10,819 |
| Hammerhead | 4,285 | | 4,285 | 7,665 | 7 | 7,676 | 5,420 | 23 | 5,443 | 7,672 | | 7,672 | 9,087 | | 9,087 | 6,826 | 7 | 6,833 |
| Gummy | 4,107 | | 4,107 | 3,702 | | 3,702 | 4,220 | | 4,220 | 3,294 | | 3,294 | 790 | | 790 | 3,223 | 0 | 3,223 |
| 'Blacktip' | 946 | 156 | 1,102 | 971 | 29 | 1,000 | 1,372 | 26 | 1,469 | 2,937 | 29 | 3,004 | 2,604 | 214 | 2,818 | 1,766 | 113 | 1,879 |
| Skates and Rays | | 99 | 99 | 1,930 | | 1,930 | 2,091 | | 2,091 | 4,667 | | 4,667 | 515 | | 515 | 1,841 | 13 | 1,854 |
| Pencil | 157 | 16 | 173 | 207 | | 207 | 321 | | 321 | 272 | 00 | 280 | 100 | | 100 | 211 | 2 | 216 |
| Grey nurse | 81 | 552 | 633 | 72 | 51 | 123 | | | | | 49 | 49 | | | | 31 | 130 | 161 |
| Tiger | | 331 | 331 | | | | | 180 | 180 | | | | | 81 | 81 | 0 | 118 | 118 |
| Great white | | 239 | 239 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 48 | 48 |
| Unspecified | 39,120 | 75 | 39,195 | 36,330 | 29 | 36,359 | 37,317 | | 37,317 | 32,137 | | 32,137 | 46,775 | | 46,775 | 38,336 | 21 | 38,357 |
| Total | 261,732 | 5,247 | 5,247 266,979 264,042 | 264,042 | 1005 | 1005 265,047 | 261,324 | 2,601 | 2,601 263,925 216,321 | 216,321 | 1,638 | 217,959 298,446 | 298,446 | 1,799 | 300,245 | 260,373 | 2,458 | 262,831 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

| 1 |
|---------------|
| |
| 0 |
| <u>o</u> r |
| a) |
| œ |
| _ |
| |
| > |
| $\overline{}$ |

| | | 1994-1995 | | | 1995-1996 | | - | 1996-1997 | | - | 1997-1998 | | - | 1998-1999 | | Anı | Annual mean | |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| Gillnet equivalent | 47.230 | | 47.230 | 51.473 | | 51.473 | 48.378 | 344 | 49.410 | 49.910 | 1.771 | 55.223 | 32.793 | 118 | 33.146 | 45.957 | 447 | 47.296.4 |
| Effort (km gn.hr) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! | | | | |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 'Bronze whaler' | 116,611 | | 116,611 | 87,343 | | 87,343 | 91,212 | 418 | 91,630 | 58,652 | 9,073 | 67,725 | 45,064 | 1,868 | 46,932 | 79,776 | 2,272 | 82,048 |
| Sandbar | 22,909 | | 22,909 | 27,819 | | 27,819 | 38,685 | 45 | 38,730 | 70,211 | 4,504 | 74,715 | 51,968 | 1,059 | 53,027 | 42,318 | 1,122 | 43,440 |
| Whiskery | 46,830 | | 46,830 | 55,220 | | 55,220 | 39,651 | 828 | 40,479 | 34,046 | 2,238 | 36,284 | 23,345 | 36 | 23,381 | 39,818 | 620 | 40,439 |
| Wobbegong | 21,263 | | 21,263 | 18,248 | | 18,248 | 19,037 | 909 | 19,543 | 19,008 | 2,199 | 21,207 | 10,014 | 332 | 10,346 | 17,514 | 209 | 18,121 |
| Hammerhead | 17,399 | | 17,399 | 17,380 | | 17,380 | 17,563 | | 17,563 | 13,622 | 431 | 14,053 | 7,960 | 91 | 8,051 | 14,785 | 104 | 14,889 |
| 'Blacktip' | 20,656 | | 20,656 | 12,485 | | 12,485 | 11,489 | 2 | 11,494 | 16,921 | 3,587 | 20,508 | 7,004 | 1,264 | 8,268 | 13,711 | 971 | 14,682 |
| Skates and Rays | 7,488 | | 7,488 | 8,193 | | 8,193 | 7,281 | 51 | 7,332 | 7,846 | 1,727 | 9,573 | 2,100 | 963 | 3,063 | 6,582 | 548 | 7,130 |
| Gummy | 5,115 | | 5,115 | 2,406 | | 2,406 | 2,859 | | 2,859 | 2,396 | 24 | 2,420 | 1,318 | 402 | 1,720 | 2,819 | 85 | 2,904 |
| Grey nurse | 1,953 | | 1,953 | 2,614 | | 2,614 | 2,236 | | 2,236 | 1,374 | | 1,374 | 116 | 83 | 199 | 1,659 | 17 | 1,675 |
| Copper | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,956 | | 1,956 | 391 | 0 | 391 |
| Tiger | | | | 151 | | 151 | 932 | | 932 | 517 | | 517 | 159 | | 159 | 352 | 0 | 352 |
| Pencil | 65 | | 92 | 113 | | 113 | 24 | | 24 | 83 | | 83 | 173 | 19 | 192 | 92 | 4 | 92 |
| Mako (shortfin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | 80 | 0 | 80 |
| Dogfish | 32 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Unspecified | 18,452 | | 18,452 | 17,186 | | 17,186 | 23,533 | | 23,533 | 14,872 | 13 | 14,885 | 15,873 | | 15,873 | 17,983 | က | 17,986 |
| Total | 278,773 | | 278,773 249,158 | 249,158 | ., | 249,158 | 254,502 | 1,853 | 256,355 | 239,548 | 23,796 | 263,344 167,091 | 162,091 | 6,117 | 6,117 173,208 | 237,814 | 6,353 | 244,168 |

| ဖ |
|----------|
| o |
| <u> </u> |
| Ψ |
| ~ |
| = |
| 肓 |
| ت |

| | | 1994-1995 | | | 1995-1996 | | _ | 1996-1997 | | | 1997-1998 | | | 1998-1999 | | | Annual mean | |
|---|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | Gillnet | Gillnet Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
| | | | | | | | | i | | | ! | | 1 | | | | | |
| Gilinet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 24,675 | 1,196 | 28,262 | 21,660 | 120 | 22,020 | 27,248 | 797 | 29,503 | 42,320 | 7,597 | 50,111 | 32,557 | 1,198 | 36,152 | 29,692 | 1,1/3 | 33,209.6 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandbar | 47,091 | 2,973 | 50,064 | 43,424 | | 43,424 | 52,880 | | 52,880 | 67,548 | 585 | 68,133 | 76,012 | 200 | 76,212 | 57,391 | 752 | 58,143 |
| Bronze whaler' | 50,005 | 1,749 | 51,754 | 53,130 | | 53,130 | 41,819 | | 41,819 | 35,570 | 267 | 35,837 | 39,698 | က | 39,701 | 44,044 | 404 | 44,448 |
| 'Blacktip' | 13,121 | | 13,121 | 7,419 | | 7,419 | 14,789 | | 14,789 | 12,019 | | 12,019 | 5,761 | | 5,761 | 10,622 | 0 | 10,622 |
| Whiskery | 11,057 | 1,830 | 12,887 | 9,704 | 225 | 9,929 | 12,051 | | 12,051 | 11,150 | 362 | 11,512 | 5,457 | 27 | 5,484 | 9,884 | 489 | 10,373 |
| Wobbegong | 6,929 | | 6,929 | 5,473 | | 5,473 | 5,559 | | 5,559 | 6,845 | | 6,845 | 6,381 | | 6,381 | 6,237 | 0 | 6,237 |
| Hammerhead | 4,956 | | 4,956 | 4,848 | | 4,848 | 5,500 | | 5,500 | 5,718 | | 5,718 | 3,662 | | 3,662 | 4,937 | 0 | 4,937 |
| Grey nurse | 2,549 | | 2,549 | 2,091 | | 2,091 | 1,836 | | 1,836 | 1,840 | | 1,840 | 1,070 | | 1,070 | 1,877 | 0 | 1,877 |
| Skates and Rays | 1,135 | | 1,135 | 1,010 | | 1,010 | 1,206 | | 1,206 | 708 | | 708 | 3,765 | | 3,765 | 1,565 | 0 | 1,565 |
| Gummy | 297 | 48 | 345 | 229 | 64 | 741 | 2,073 | | 2,073 | 488 | | 488 | 999 | | 999 | 840 | 22 | 862 |
| Pencil | 867 | 159 | 1,026 | 929 | | 929 | 342 | | 342 | 1,644 | | 1,644 | 78 | | 78 | 721 | 32 | 753 |
| Dogfish | 70 | | 70 | | 954 | 954 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 191 | 205 |
| Tiger | | | | | | | | | | 142 | | 142 | | | | 28 | 0 | 28 |
| Unspecified | 850 | | 850 | 83 | | 83 | 293 | | 293 | 5,207 | 9 | 5,213 | 5,203 | 331 | 5,534 | 2,327 | 29 | 2,395 |
| Total | 138,927 | 6,759 | 6,759 145,686 128,535 | 128,535 | 1,243 | 1,243 129,778 | 138,348 | | 138,348 148,879 | 148,879 | 1,220 | 1,220 150,099 147,752 | 147,752 | 561 | 148,313 140,488 | 140,488 | 1,957 | 142,445 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2. Teleosts

(i) All regions

| | Gillnet | 1994-1995 Longline | 5 Total | Gillnet | 1995-1996 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1996-1997 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1997-1998 Longline | Total | 18 Gillnet L | 1998-1999 Longline | Total | An Gillnet I | Annual mean Longline | Total |
|---|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 218,974 | 3,870 | | 222,844 208,114 | 1,170 | 209,284 | 218,359 | 4,019 | 222,378 | 226,712 | 15,445 | 242,157 | 204,315 | 4,612 | 208,927 | 215,295 | 5,823 221,118 | 21,118 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen snapper | 46,722 | 96 | 46,818 | 46,595 | 71 | 46,666 | 55,684 | 222 | 55,906 | 49,857 | 681 | 50,538 | 44,257 | 483 | 44,740 | 48,623 | 311 | 48,934 |
| Blue groper | 30,720 | 25 | 30,745 | 28,393 | | 28,393 | 31,519 | 13 | 31,532 | 27,509 | 20 | 27,529 | 30,260 | က | 30,263 | 29,680 | 12 | 29,692 |
| Dhufish | 18,438 | 2,564 | 21,002 | 19,739 | 367 | 20,106 | 18,836 | 963 | 19,799 | 19,738 | 6,734 | 26,472 | 13,827 | 1,168 | 14,995 | 18,116 | 2,359 | 20,475 |
| Pink snapper | 6,384 | 7,433 | 13,817 | 6,905 | 2,845 | 9,750 | 15,630 | 4,516 | 20,146 | 20,024 | 8,381 | 28,405 | 17,951 | 7,077 | 25,028 | 13,379 | 6,050 | 19,429 |
| Samsonfish | 10,440 | 269 | 11,137 | 8,486 | 92 | 8,578 | 8,872 | 942 | 9,817 | 12,486 | 6,594 | 19,080 | 8,226 | 2,063 | 10,289 | 9,702 | 2,078 | 11,780 |
| Mulloway | 7,674 | | 7,674 | 4,301 | | 4,301 | 6,522 | | 6,522 | 7,697 | | 7,697 | 4,291 | 65 | 4,356 | 6,097 | 13 | 6,110 |
| Red snapper, redfish | 4,934 | | 4,934 | 4,300 | 96 | 4,396 | 4,366 | 69 | 4,435 | 6,159 | 222 | 6,381 | 6,685 | 139 | 6,824 | 5,289 | 105 | 5,394 |
| Boarfish | 4,567 | | 4,567 | 4,994 | | 4,994 | 5,424 | | 5,424 | 4,540 | | 4,540 | 4,344 | | 4,344 | 4,774 | 0 | 4,774 |
| Baldchin groper | 2,771 | 871 | 3,642 | 1,896 | 120 | 2,016 | 3,034 | 216 | 3,250 | 3,074 | 467 | 3,541 | 2,609 | 325 | 2,934 | 2,677 | 400 | 3,077 |
| Sweetlip | 3,105 | | 3,105 | 3,494 | | 3,494 | 2,063 | | 2,063 | 1,660 | 215 | 1,875 | 2,021 | 26 | 2,047 | 2,469 | 48 | 2,517 |
| Emperor sweetlip | | | | | | | 100 | 2,533 | 2,633 | 206 | 2,239 | 2,945 | 369 | 5,171 | 5,540 | 235 | 1989 | 2,224 |
| Leatherjacket | 3,117 | | 3,117 | 2,043 | | 2,043 | 1,284 | | 1,284 | 2,071 | | 2,071 | 266 | 6 | 1,006 | 1,902 | 7 | 1,904 |
| Deep sea trevally | 1,062 | | 1,062 | 1,883 | | 1,883 | 271 | | 271 | 296 | | 296 | 534 | | 534 | 809 | 0 | 809 |
| Tuna | 268 | | 268 | 254 | | 254 | 426 | | 426 | 1,761 | | 1,761 | 969 | | 969 | 721 | 0 | 721 |
| Hapuku | 357 | | 357 | 2,101 | | 2,101 | 268 | | 268 | 371 | | 371 | 152 | | 152 | 650 | 0 | 029 |
| Trevally | 384 | 200 | 1,084 | 430 | 15 | 445 | 193 | | 193 | 341 | 39 | 380 | 407 | 16 | 423 | 351 | 154 | 202 |
| Spangled emperor | 180 | 511 | 691 | 276 | | 276 | 149 | 865 | 1,014 | | 453 | 453 | | 20 | 20 | 121 | 370 | 491 |
| Yellowfin tuna | 254 | | 254 | 891 | | 891 | 752 | | 752 | 231 | | 231 | 295 | | 295 | 485 | 0 | 485 |
| Cod | 121 | 474 | 262 | 147 | 236 | 383 | 309 | 86 | 395 | 210 | 333 | 543 | 84 | 86 | 170 | 174 | 243 | 417 |
| Footballer | 145 | | 145 | 661 | 20 | 711 | 496 | | 496 | 287 | 2 | 592 | 101 | 38 | 139 | 398 | 19 | 417 |
| Parrotfish | 283 | | 283 | 113 | | 113 | 152 | | 152 | 119 | | 119 | 1,042 | | 1,042 | 342 | 0 | 342 |
| Knifejaw | 439 | | 439 | 494 | | 494 | 314 | | 314 | 75 | | 75 | 243 | ∞ | 251 | 313 | 7 | 315 |

| Sweep | 259 | | 259 | 153 | | 153 | 243 | 7 | 254 | 529 | | 529 | 364 | | 364 | 310 | 2 | 312 |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|----------------|--------|
| Mackerel, general | 237 | | 237 | 322 | | 322 | 151 | | 151 | 220 | | 220 | 332 | | 332 | 252 | 0 | 252 |
| Black kingfish (cobia) | 228 | | 228 | 186 | | 186 | 28 | | 28 | 311 | | 311 | 434 | | 434 | 243 | 0 | 243 |
| Groper | | | | | | | 77 | | 77 | | | | 1,032 | | 1,032 | 222 | 0 | 222 |
| Bonito | 94 | | 94 | 72 | | 72 | 147 | | 147 | 131 | | 131 | 431 | | 431 | 175 | 0 | 175 |
| Yellowtail kingfish | 17 | 4 | 31 | 389 | | 389 | 51 | | 51 | | | | | 18 | 18 | 91 | 9 | 86 |
| Morwong | 238 | | 238 | 221 | | 221 | | | | | | | | | | 92 | 0 | 92 |
| Australian salmon | 22 | | 22 | 2 | | 2 | 16 | | 16 | 409 | | 409 | | | | 06 | 0 | 06 |
| Rosy jobfish | | | | | | | | | | | 314 | 314 | | 108 | 108 | 0 | 84 | 84 |
| Spanish mackerel | 124 | | 124 | 101 | | 101 | 22 | | 22 | 86 | | 86 | 19 | | 19 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Northwest snapper | | 300 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 09 | 09 |
| Bream | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | 216 | 0 | 43 | 43 |
| Bigeye tuna | 75 | | 75 | 10 | | 10 | | | | | 06 | 06 | 12 | | 12 | 19 | 18 | 37 |
| Gumard | 63 | | 63 | 61 | | 61 | 63 | | 63 | | | | | | | 37 | 0 | 37 |
| Coral trout | | 21 | 21 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 52 | 24 | 92 | 28 | | 28 | 16 | 10 | 26 |
| Southern bluefin tuna | | | | | | | 54 | | 54 | | | | | | | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| Grey banded cod | 29 | | 29 | 18 | | 18 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| Buffalo bream | 28 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| John Dory | 18 | | 18 | _ | | _ | _ | | ~ | | | | | | | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Skipjack or striped tuna | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Red emperor | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unspecified scalefish | 25,493 | | 25,493 | 25,583 | 30 | 25,613 | 26,091 | 327 | 26,418 | 34,049 | 3,148 | 37,197 | 50,004 | 1,344 | 51,348 | 32,244 | 970 | 33,214 |
| Total scalefish 1 | 169,590 | 13,706 | 13,706 183,296 165,518 | 165,518 | 3,922 | 169,440 183,643 | 183,643 | 10,788 194,431 | 194,431 | 195,311 | 29,960 | 225,271 191,947 | 191,947 | 18,383 | 210,330 181,202 | 181,202 | 15,352 196,554 | 96,554 |

(ii) Region 1

| | tadlic. | 1994-1995 | Total | 1 adlica | 1995-1996 | To to la | Agilling 1 | 1996-1997 | Total | Gillpet 1 | 1997-1998 | Totol International | , tanling | 1998-1999 | Totol Indian | Anr | Annual mean | Toto la |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 5 |
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 32,272 | | 32,272 | 27,687 | | 27,687 | 24,030 | • | 24,030 | 37,044 | | 37,044 | 34,013 | က | 34,022 | 31,009 | ~ | 31,011 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen snapper | 2,490 | | 2,490 | 3,032 | | 3,032 | 4,208 | | 4,208 | 4,466 | | 4,466 | 5,494 | | 5,494 | 3,938 | | 3,938 |
| Blue groper | 1,196 | | 1,196 | 1,401 | | 1,401 | 2,418 | | 2,418 | 2,025 | | 2,025 | 3,062 | | 3,062 | 2,020 | | 2,020 |
| Mulloway | 850 | | 850 | 1,499 | | 1,499 | 3,360 | | 3,360 | 2,234 | | 2,234 | | 49 | 49 | 1,589 | 10 | 1,598 |
| Red snapper, redfish | 1,865 | | 1,865 | 296 | | 296 | 1,249 | | 1,249 | 2,256 | | 2,256 | 1,524 | | 1,524 | 1,572 | | 1,572 |
| Pink snapper | 158 | | 158 | 134 | | 134 | 1,105 | | 1,105 | 1,718 | | 1,718 | 1,938 | 45 | 1,983 | 1,011 | 6 | 1,020 |
| Boarfish | 421 | | 421 | 712 | | 712 | 584 | | 584 | 870 | | 870 | 523 | | 523 | 622 | | 622 |
| Trevally, general | က | | က | _ | | 7 | | | | 253 | | 253 | 274 | | 274 | 107 | | 107 |
| Morwong | 238 | | 238 | 120 | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | 72 | | 72 |
| Samsonfish | 105 | | 105 | 6 | | 6 | | | | 19 | | 19 | 43 | | 43 | 35 | | 35 |
| Hapuku | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 15 | | | | က | | 3 |
| Leatherjacket | 80 | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Sweep | 9 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | | _ |
| Knifejaw | ~ | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Unspecified scalefish | 28 | | 28 | 186 | | 186 | 1,020 | | 1,020 | 1,006 | | 1,006 | 4,944 | | 4,944 | 1,437 | | 1,437 |
| Total scalefish | 7,369 | | 7,369 | 8,067 | | 8,067 | 13,944 | Ì | 13,944 | 14,862 | | 14,862 | 17,802 | 94 | 17,896 | 12,409 | 19 | 12,428 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| N |
|--------------------------|
| Ä |
| <u>5</u> |
| æ |
| 2 |
| $\widehat{\blacksquare}$ |
| € |

| | Gillnet | 1994-1995 Longline | Total | 1995-1996 Gillnet Longline | 996 ine Total | | 199 Gillnet Lo | 1996-1997 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1997-1998 Longline | Total | 1998 Gillnet Lon | 1998-1999 Longline | Total | A Gillnet | Annual mean Longline | n Total |
|---|---------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 27,608 | | 27,608 | 32,811 | 32, | 32,811 37 | 37,769 | ., | 37,769 | 24,864 | 89 | 25,067 | 28,563 | 7 | 28,563 | 30,323 | 4 | 30,363.8 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen snapper | 7,725 | | 7,725 | 8,574 | φ, | 8,574 1 | 11,710 | | 11,710 | 9,916 | | 9,916 | 9,338 | | 9,338 | 9,453 | 0 | 9,453 |
| Blue groper | 4,615 | | 4,615 | 4,488 | 4 | 4,488 | 5,011 | | 5,011 | 3,458 | | 3,458 | 4,578 | | 4,578 | 4,430 | 0 | 4,430 |
| Boarfish | 1,470 | | 1,470 | 1,709 | Τ, | 1,709 | 1,650 | | 1,650 | 1,045 | | 1,045 | 1,112 | | 1,112 | 1,397 | 0 | 1,397 |
| Red snapper, redfish | 1,186 | | 1,186 | 1,147 | Ť, | 1,147 | 917 | | 917 | 1,261 | | 1,261 | 1,674 | | 1,674 | 1,237 | 0 | 1,237 |
| Deep sea trevally | 229 | | 229 | 866 | | 866 | 168 | | 168 | 184 | | 184 | | | | 405 | 0 | 405 |
| Pink snapper | 406 | | 406 | 25 | | 25 | 606 | | 606 | 88 | | 88 | 564 | | 564 | 398 | 0 | 398 |
| Hapuku | 245 | | 245 | 1,327 | τ, | ,327 | 218 | | 218 | 71 | | 71 | | | | 372 | 0 | 372 |
| Samsonfish | 262 | | 262 | 57 | | 22 | 44 | | 44 | 74 | | 74 | 329 | | 329 | 153 | 0 | 153 |
| Sweep | | | | | | | | | | 313 | | 313 | 12 | | 12 | 65 | 0 | 65 |
| Trevally, general | | | | 47 | | 47 | 22 | | 22 | 20 | | 20 | 91 | | 91 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| Mulloway | 83 | | 83 | | | | 63 | | 63 | | | | 1 | | ₽ | 31 | 0 | 31 |
| Cod | _ | | ~ | 22 | | 22 | | | | 96 | | 96 | | | | 31 | 0 | 31 |
| Leatherjacket | 138 | | 138 | 7 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 0 | 29 |
| Knifejaw | 22 | | 22 | 80 | | 80 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| Morwong | | | | 101 | | 101 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| Bigeye tuna | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 06 | | | | 0 | 18 | 18 |
| Groper | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | 53 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Dhufish | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | 19 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Gurnard | | | | | | | 10 | | 10 | | | | | | | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Unspecified scalefish | 53 | | 53 | 1,246 | 7 | 1,246 | 1,855 | | 1,855 | 1,772 | 2,450 | 4,222 | 215 | | 215 | 1,028 | 490 | 1,518 |
| Total Scalefish | 16,883 | | 16,883 | 19,863 | 19,6 | 19,863 22 | 22,617 | | 22,617 | 18,328 | 2,540 | 20,868 | 17,996 | | 17,996 | 19,137 | 208 | 19,645 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ო |
|----------|
| ion |
| Regi |
| <u>-</u> |
| € |

| | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
|---|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 43,918 | 9 | 43,936 | 32,271 | 190 | 32,842 | 35,425 | 199 | 36,023 | 30,555 | 929 | 32,584 | 25,968 | 202 | 26,573 | 33,628 | 255 | 34,391.4 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen snapper | 17,649 | | 17,649 | 16,238 | 29 | 16,305 | 19,781 | 105 | 19,886 | 16,770 | 20 | 16,820 | 14,805 | 43 | 14,848 | 17,049 | 53 | 17,102 |
| Blue groper | 11,401 | | 11,401 | 8,690 | | 8,690 | 8,494 | | 8,494 | 9,306 | | 9,306 | 10,722 | က | 10,725 | 9,723 | _ | 9,723 |
| Pink snapper | 687 | | 687 | 1,190 | 2,162 | 3,352 | 3,010 | 2,493 | 5,503 | 4,041 | 1,840 | 5,881 | 4,224 | 2,617 | 6,841 | 2,630 | 1,822 | 4,453 |
| Boarfish | 2,178 | | 2,178 | 2,253 | | 2,253 | 2,805 | | 2,805 | 2,435 | | 2,435 | 2,471 | | 2,471 | 2,428 | 0 | 2,428 |
| Red snapper, redfish | 1,166 | | 1,166 | 1,295 | 82 | 1,377 | 1,585 | 28 | 1,643 | 1,861 | 48 | 1,909 | 3,194 | 86 | 3,292 | 1,820 | 22 | 1,877 |
| Samsonfish | 2,158 | | 2,158 | 1,516 | 79 | 1,595 | 710 | 38 | 748 | 809 | 31 | 840 | 770 | 88 | 859 | 1,193 | 47 | 1,240 |
| Dhufish | 801 | | 801 | 671 | 36 | 707 | 1,131 | 41 | 1,172 | 914 | 44 | 928 | 731 | 125 | 856 | 850 | 49 | 899 |
| Leatherjacket | 1,387 | | 1,387 | 594 | | 594 | 989 | | 989 | 564 | | 564 | 547 | | 547 | 756 | 0 | 756 |
| Deep sea trevally | 347 | | 347 | 885 | | 885 | 103 | | 103 | 112 | | 112 | 534 | | 534 | 396 | 0 | 396 |
| Hapuku | 112 | | 112 | 774 | | 774 | 20 | | 20 | 285 | | 285 | 152 | | 152 | 275 | 0 | 275 |
| Footballer | 2 | | 7 | 373 | 20 | 423 | 397 | | 397 | 373 | 2 | 378 | 46 | | 46 | 238 | 7 | 249 |
| Knifejaw | 289 | | 289 | 307 | | 307 | 304 | | 304 | 70 | | 70 | 237 | 80 | 245 | 241 | 2 | 243 |
| Groper | | | | | | | | | | | | | 979 | | 979 | 196 | 0 | 196 |
| Mulloway | 477 | | 477 | 36 | | 36 | | | | 159 | | 159 | 64 | | 64 | 147 | 0 | 147 |
| Trevally, general | 341 | | 341 | 162 | 15 | 177 | 129 | | 129 | 24 | | 24 | 18 | | 18 | 135 | က | 138 |
| Sweep | 118 | | 118 | 64 | | 64 | 61 | | 61 | 29 | | 29 | 282 | | 282 | 117 | 0 | 117 |
| Mackerel, general | | | | | | | | | | | | | 293 | | 293 | 29 | 0 | 59 |
| Bonito | | | | | | | | | | | | | 210 | | 210 | 42 | 0 | 42 |
| Gumard | 63 | | 63 | 61 | | 61 | 53 | | 53 | | | | | | | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| Grey banded cod | 29 | | 29 | 18 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Buffalo bream | 28 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Australian salmon | 2 | | 2 | | | | 16 | | 16 | | | | | | | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Yellowtail Kingfish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| John Dory | 80 | | 80 | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Parrotfish | | | | | | | တ | | 0 | | | | | | | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| Unspecified scalefish | 2,381 | | 2,381 | 3,328 | 27 | 3,355 | 2,475 | | 2,475 | 2,866 | 31 | 2,897 | 4,029 | | 4,029 | 3,016 | 12 | 3,027 |
| Total scalefish | 41,627 | | 41.627 | 38.455 | 2.518 | 40 973 | 41 800 | 2735 | AA 535 | 40 648 | 2049 | 12 607 | 44.308 | 3 001 | 47 300 | 44 260 | 7000 | |

| 4 |
|-----|
| |
| 0 |
| go. |
| O |
| ~ |
| |
| > |
| |

| | Gillnet | 1994-1995 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1995-1996 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1996-1997 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1997-1998 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1998-1999 Longline | Total | Gillnet | Annual mean Longline | In Total |
|---|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 43,271 | 88 | 43,537 | 42,211 | 80 | 42,451 | 45,509 | 45 | 45,643 | 42,020 | 36 | 42,128 | 50,420 | 17 | 50,470 | 44,686 | 53 | 44,845.8 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen snapper | 8,834 | 69 | 8,903 | 9,456 | 4 | 9,460 | 11,437 | 111 | 11,548 | 8,614 | | 8,614 | 8,224 | | 8,224 | 9,313 | 37 | 9,350 |
| Blue groper | 7,813 | | 7,813 | 8,074 | | 8,074 | 9,385 | | 9,385 | 7,051 | 12 | 7,063 | 9,553 | | 9,553 | 8,375 | 2 | 8,378 |
| Dhufish | 6,889 | 759 | 7,648 | 6,421 | 281 | 6,702 | 6,197 | 204 | 6,401 | 4,964 | 24 | 4,988 | 5,172 | က | 5,175 | 5,929 | 254 | 6,183 |
| Samsonfish | 2,751 | 38 | 2,789 | 2,246 | 13 | 2,259 | 2,839 | 80 | 2,847 | 1,228 | 92 | 1,293 | 1,811 | 47 | 1,858 | 2,175 | 34 | 2,209 |
| Pink snapper | 1,583 | 142 | 1,725 | 1,620 | 233 | 1,853 | 2,625 | 119 | 2,744 | 2,256 | 28 | 2,284 | 2,028 | 80 | 2,036 | 2,022 | 106 | 2,128 |
| Mulloway | 78 | | 78 | 1,759 | | 1,759 | 353 | | 353 | 63 | | 63 | 78 | | 78 | 466 | 0 | 466 |
| Red snapper, redfish | 431 | | 431 | 558 | 41 | 572 | 341 | 2 | 343 | 692 | | 692 | 176 | | 176 | 440 | 3 | 443 |
| Leatherjacket | 120 | | 120 | 482 | | 482 | 461 | | 461 | 85 | | 85 | | | | 230 | 0 | 230 |
| Cod | | 314 | 314 | | 236 | 236 | 24 | 31 | 55 | | 24 | 24 | | | | 5 | 121 | 126 |
| Footballer | | | | 227 | | 227 | 22 | | 22 | 176 | | 176 | 25 | | 25 | 97 | 0 | 26 |
| Boarfish | 71 | | 71 | 99 | | 99 | 236 | | 236 | 5 | | 2 | 18 | | 18 | 79 | 0 | 79 |
| Baldchin groper | 56 | က | 29 | 104 | | 104 | | | | 63 | | 63 | | | | 45 | _ | 45 |
| Tuna | 53 | | 53 | 81 | | 81 | 28 | | 28 | | | | | | | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| Trevally, general | | | | 151 | | 151 | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 0 | 30 |
| Sweep | 40 | | 40 | 20 | | 20 | 44 | 1 | 22 | 34 | | 34 | | | | 28 | 2 | 30 |
| Knifejaw | 113 | | 113 | 7 | | 7 | 2 | | 5 | | | | 9 | | 9 | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Black kingfish (cobia) | | | 0 | | | 0 | 14 | | 41 | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | က |
| Yellowtail kingfish | 4 | | 4 | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | ~ | 0 | _ |
| | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspecified scalefish | 12,617 | | 12,617 | 12,277 | က | 12,280 | 11,606 | | 11,606 | 14,078 | | 14,078 | 24,627 | | 24,627 | 15,041 | ~ | 15,042 |
| Total scalefish | 41,453 | 1,325 | 42,778 | 43,549 | 784 | 44,333 | 45,652 | 486 | 46,138 | 39,309 | 153 | 39,462 | 51,718 | 28 | 51,776 | 44,336 | 561 | 44,897 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(vi) Region 5

| | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Total | Gillnet | Longline | Iotal | Gillnet | Longline | Total |
|---|---------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| Gillnet equivalent Effort (km gn.hr) | 47,230 | | 47,230 | 51,473 | 51,473 | 48,378 | 344 | 49,410 | 49,910 | 1,771 | 55,223 | 32,793 | 118 | 33,146 | 45,957 | 447 | 47,296.4 |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen snapper | 9,905 | | 9,905 | 9,169 | 9,169 | 8,447 | 4 | 8,451 | 9,687 | 629 | 10,316 | 5,601 | 440 | 6,041 | 8,562 | 215 | 8,776 |
| Dhufish | 8,091 | | 8,091 | 9,416 | 9,416 | 8,318 | 232 | 8,550 | 8,267 | 3,273 | 11,540 | 3,932 | 6 | 3,941 | 7,605 | 703 | 8,308 |
| Samsonfish | 4,350 | | 4,350 | 3,359 | 3,359 | 3,013 | 185 | 3,198 | 6,429 | 2,900 | 9,329 | 3,367 | 1,300 | 4,667 | 4,104 | 877 | 4,981 |
| Blue groper | 5,366 | | 5,366 | 5,574 | 5,574 | 5,873 | 13 | 5,886 | 4,928 | | 4,928 | 2,042 | | 2,042 | 4,757 | က | 4,759 |
| Pink snapper | 2,367 | | 2,367 | 2,537 | 2,537 | 4,857 | 160 | 5,017 | 4,204 | 2,978 | 7,182 | 3,761 | 1,478 | 5,239 | 3,545 | 923 | 4,468 |
| Mulloway | 3,781 | | 3,781 | 531 | 531 | 2,205 | | 2,205 | 3,742 | | 3,742 | 1,960 | 16 | 1,976 | 2,444 | က | 2,447 |
| Baldchin groper | 1,698 | | 1,698 | 1,312 | 1,312 | 2,134 | | 2,134 | 2,119 | | 2,119 | 1,601 | 24 | 1,625 | 1,773 | 2 | 1,778 |
| Leatherjacket | 1,454 | | 1,454 | 096 | 096 | 137 | | 137 | 1,411 | | 1,411 | 416 | 6 | 425 | 876 | 2 | 877 |
| Tuna, other | 118 | | 118 | 126 | 126 | 382 | | 382 | 1,236 | | 1,236 | 182 | | 182 | 409 | 0 | 409 |
| Yellowfin tuna | 62 | | 62 | 115 | 115 | 691 | | 691 | 147 | | 147 | 295 | | 295 | 262 | 0 | 262 |
| Red snapper, redfish | 286 | | 286 | 333 | 333 | 274 | 0 | 283 | 88 | 174 | 263 | 88 | 41 | 129 | 214 | 45 | 259 |
| Boarfish | 427 | | 427 | 254 | 254 | 149 | | 149 | 185 | | 185 | 220 | | 220 | 247 | 0 | 247 |
| Cod | 39 | | 39 | 06 | 06 | 201 | 2 | 203 | 10 | 141 | 151 | 46 | 99 | 112 | 77 | 42 | 119 |
| Bonito | 94 | | 94 | 48 | 48 | 145 | | 145 | 115 | | 115 | 71 | | 71 | 92 | 0 | 92 |
| Sweep | 99 | | 99 | 09 | 09 | 116 | | 116 | 123 | | 123 | 70 | | 70 | 87 | 0 | 87 |
| Australian salmon | 17 | | 17 | 2 | 2 | | | | 409 | | 409 | | | | 86 | 0 | 86 |
| Yellowtail kingfish | 13 | | 13 | 389 | 389 | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 0 | 80 |
| Footballer | 143 | | 143 | 61 | 61 | 42 | | 42 | 38 | | 38 | 30 | 38 | 89 | 63 | 80 | 70 |
| Sweetlip | | | | | | | | | | | | 340 | | 340 | 89 | 0 | 68 |
| Mackerel, general | 29 | | 29 | 18 | 18 | 53 | | 53 | 25 | | 25 | 25 | | 25 | 36 | 0 | 36 |
| Spanish mackerel | 54 | | 54 | | | 22 | | 22 | 71 | | 71 | 4 | | 4 | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| Trevally, general | 34 | | 34 | 63 | 63 | 7 | | 7 | 4 | | 4 | 24 | | 24 | 28 | 0 | 28 |
| Knifejaw | 4 | | 4 | 100 | 100 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| Bigeye tuna | 75 | | 75 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | 12 | | 12 | 19 | 0 | 19 |
| Groper | | | | | | 77 | | 77 | | | | | | | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| Black kingfish (cobia) | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 10 | 29 | | 29 | 4 | 0 | 14 |
| Grey banded cod | 53 | | 53 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| Parrotfish | | | | | | | | | 43 | | 43 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Southern bluefin tuna | | | | | | 54 | | 54 | | | | | | | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Deep sea trevally | 38 | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 0 | 80 |
| John Dory | 10 | | 10 | - | ~ | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| Unspecified scalefish | 10,404 | | 10,404 | 8,546 | 8,546 | 8,374 | 17 | 8,391 | 11,684 | 169 | 11,853 | 10,678 | 383 | 11,061 | 9,937 | 114 | 10,051 |
| Total | 49,018 | | 49,018 | 43,077 | 43,077 | 45,576 | 622 | 46,198 | 54,991 | 10,264 | 65,255 | 34,845 | 3,804 | 38,649 | 45,501 | 2,938 | 48,439 |

| 9 |
|--------|
| gion |
| Re |
| (VIII) |

| | Gillnet | 1994-1995 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1995-1996 Longline | Total | , Gillnet | 1996-1997 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1997-1998 Longline | Total | Gillnet | 1998-1999 Longline | Total | A Gillnet | Annual mean Lonqline | r Total |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Gillnet equivalent | 24,675 | 1,196 | 1,196 28,262 | | | _ | 27,248 | 752 | 29,503 | 42,320 | 2,597 | 50,111 | 32,557 | 1 . | 36,152 | 29,692 | | 33,209.6 |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catch (kg live weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pink snapper | 1,183 | 7,291 | 8,474 | 1,399 | 450 | 1,849 | 3,124 | 1,744 | 4,868 | 7,717 | 3,535 | 11,252 | 5,436 | 2,929 | 8,365 | 3,772 | 3,190 | 6,962 |
| Dhufish | 2,657 | 1,805 | 4,462 | 3,231 | 20 | 3,281 | 3,190 | 486 | 3,676 | 5,593 | 3,393 | 8,986 | 3,973 | 1,031 | 5,004 | 3,729 | 1,353 | 5,082 |
| Samsonfish | 814 | 629 | 1,473 | 1,299 | | 1,299 | 2,266 | 714 | 2,980 | 3,927 | 3,598 | 7,525 | 1,906 | 627 | 2,533 | 2,042 | 1,120 | 3,162 |
| Sweetlip | 3,105 | | 3,105 | | | 3,494 | 2,063 | | 2,063 | 1,660 | 215 | 1,875 | 1,681 | 26 | 1,707 | 2,401 | 48 | 2,449 |
| Emperor sweetlip | | | | | | | 100 | 2,533 | 2,633 | 200 | 2,239 | 2,945 | 369 | 5,171 | 5,540 | 235 | 1,989 | 2,224 |
| Mulloway | 2,405 | | 2,405 | 476 | | 476 | 541 | | 541 | 1,499 | | 1,499 | 2,178 | | 2,178 | 1,420 | 0 | 1,420 |
| Baldchin groper | 1,017 | 868 | 1,885 | 480 | 120 | 009 | 006 | 216 | 1,116 | 892 | 467 | 1,359 | 1,008 | 301 | 1,309 | 859 | 394 | 1,254 |
| Spangled emperor | 180 | 511 | 691 | 276 | | 276 | 149 | 865 | 1,014 | | 453 | 453 | | 20 | 20 | 121 | 370 | 491 |
| Blue groper | 329 | 25 | 354 | 166 | | 166 | 338 | | 338 | 741 | 00 | 749 | 303 | | 303 | 375 | 7 | 382 |
| Parrotfish | 283 | | 283 | 113 | | 113 | 143 | | 143 | 9/ | | 92 | 1,031 | | 1,031 | 329 | 0 | 329 |
| Queen snapper | 119 | 27 | 146 | 126 | | 126 | 101 | 2 | 103 | 404 | 2 | 406 | 795 | | 795 | 309 | 9 | 315 |
| Tuna, other | 397 | | 397 | 47 | | 47 | 16 | | 16 | 525 | | 525 | 414 | | 414 | 280 | 0 | 280 |
| Black kingfish (cobia) | 228 | | 228 | 186 | | 186 | 44 | | 44 | 301 | | 301 | 375 | | 375 | 227 | 0 | 227 |
| Yellowfin tuna | 192 | | 192 | 776 | | 212 | 61 | | 61 | 84 | | 84 | | | | 223 | 0 | 223 |
| Mackerel, general | 178 | | 178 | 304 | | 304 | 98 | | 98 | 195 | | 195 | 4 | | 1 | 158 | 0 | 158 |
| Trevally, general | 9 | 700 | 200 | | | | | | | | 39 | 39 | | 16 | 16 | _ | 151 | 152 |
| Cod | 81 | 160 | 241 | | | | 84 | 53 | 137 | 104 | 168 | 272 | 38 | 20 | 28 | 61 | 80 | 142 |
| Rosy jobfish | | | | | | | | | | | 314 | 314 | | 108 | 108 | 0 | 84 | 84 |
| Northwest snapper | | 300 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 09 | 09 |
| Bream, mixed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | 216 | 0 | 43 | 43 |
| Spanish mackerel | 70 | | 70 | 101 | | 101 | | | | 27 | | 27 | 2 | | 2 | 41 | 0 | 4 |
| Bonito | | | | 24 | | 24 | 7 | | 2 | 16 | | 16 | 150 | | 150 | 38 | 0 | 38 |
| Coral trout | | 21 | 21 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 52 | 24 | 92 | 28 | | 28 | 16 | 10 | 26 |
| Yellowtail kingfish | | 14 | 4 | | | | 51 | | 51 | | | | | | | 10 | က | 13 |
| Sweep | 59 | | 29 | 6 | | 6 | 22 | | 22 | | | | | | | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| Leatherjacket | 10 | | 10 | | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | 34 | | 34 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| Red snapper, redfish | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | | 29 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Skipjack or striped tuna | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Red emperor | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | _ | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unspecified scalefish | 10 | | 10 | | | | 761 | 310 | 1,071 | 2,643 | 498 | 3,141 | 5,511 | 961 | 6,472 | 1,785 | 354 | 2,139 |
| Total scalefish | 13 203 | 12 381 | 25 674 | 10 507 | 620 | 40 407 | 4 4 0 5 4 | 7 | | 07 4 70 | 7 | 7 | 010 | 007 77 | 1 | , 0, | - | |

Appendix II. Total length – fork length relationships

| 0 | 0 | TL(cm | ı) = a*FL(cı | n) + b | | FL (| (cm) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|------|------|
| Common name | Species | а | b | r2 | n | min | max |
| Angel shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 1.0039 | 5.4232 | 0.9894 | 4 | 72 | 92 |
| Dusky shark (♂) | Carcharhinus obscurus | 1.1762 | 3.6568 | 0.9838 | 1,196 | 66 | 264 |
| Dusky shark (♀) | u u | 1.2073 | 1.3613 | 0.9859 | 1,157 | 59 | 347 |
| Dusky shark (combined) | u u | 1.1851 | 3.0321 | 0.9844 | 2,359 | 59 | 282 |
| Copper shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 1.2206 | 5.3633 | 0.9963 | 20 | 74 | 229 |
| School shark | Galeorhinus galeus | 1.1385 | 3.3111 | 0.9800 | 748 | 80 | 151 |
| Gummy shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 1.0837 | 4.6424 | 0.9590 | 360 | 63 | 185 |
| Grey nurse | Carcharias taurus | 1.185x | 10.669 | 0.9671 | 9 | 93 | 127 |
| Smooth hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 1.2977 | 1.7551 | 0.9846 | 135 | 52 | 142 |
| Spinner shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 1.2026 | 2.8155 | 0.9945 | 61 | 67 | 132 |
| Port Jackson | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 1.0666 | 2.5650 | 0.9760 | 73 | 39 | 95 |
| Pencil shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 0.8159 | 31.212 | 0.3613 | 25 | 87 | 98 |
| Tiger shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | 1.0748 | 23.452 | 0.9476 | 225 | 95 | 361 |
| Sandbar shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | 1.2185 | 0.2133 | 0.9631 | 273 | 52 | 121 |
| Whiskery shark | Furgaleus macki | 1.0044 | 13.171 | 0.8955 | 502 | 92 | 129 |
| Western wobbegong | Orectolobus sp. | 0.8148 | 61.044 | 0.5316 | 74 | 44 | 122 |

Appendix III. Length - Weight Relationships

1. Elasmobranchs

| | | | Weight (kg) = a^Lb , where L equals length (cm) | a*L ^b , whe | re L equals | length (| cm) | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---|
| Common name | Species | _ | В | q | r² | u | Size (cm) | Source |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Angel shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | ᅵ | 2.76x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.16 | 96.0 | 134 | | Bridge et al. (1999) for Squatina tergocellata |
| Banded wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | ᅵ | 3.645 x10 ⁻³ | 1.767 | 0.641 | 16 | 145 - 250 | Chidlow (2003) |
| Blue shark | Prionace glauca | I | 3.1841 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.1313 | 0.9521 | 4,529 | 52 - 288 | Kohler et al. (1995) |
| Broadnose sevengill | Notorynchus cepedianus | 닏 | 1.62 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.15 | 0.89 | 69 | | Bransetter and Musick (1994) for <i>Carcharias</i> taurus |
| Cobbler wobbegong | Sutorectus tentaculatus | ⊣ | 2.19 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.23 | 0.9486 | 8 | 47 - 143 | Chidlow (2003) for <i>Orectolobus sp</i> A. (Last and Stevens. 1994) |
| Copper shark (♂) Copper shark (♀) | Carcharhinus brachyurus | PCL PCL | 7.49 x10 ⁻⁶ 6.71 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.11 | 0.9972 0.9973 | 945 770 | | Cliff and Dudley (1992) Cliff and Dudley (1992) |
| Dogfish, spurdog | Squalus spp. | 닏 | 1.47 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.22 | | | < 80 | Torres (1991) for Squalus acanthias |
| Dusky shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | ᅵ | 3.469x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.100 | 0.964 | 351 | 81 - 240 | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA |
| Grey gummy | <i>Mustelus</i> sp. | ≓ | 2.353x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.113 | 0.926 | 136 | 40 -126 | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA, for male Mustelus antarcticus |
| Grey nurse shark | Carcharias taurus | 긛 | 1.62 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.15 | 0.89 | 69 | | Bransetter and Musick (1994) for <i>Carcharias</i> taurus |
| Gummy shark $(\vec{\sigma})$ Gummy shark $(\vec{\varphi})$ | Mustelus antarcticus | 그 | 2.353×10 ⁻⁶ 6.098×10 ⁻⁷ | 3.113 | 0.926 | 136 661 | 40 –126 39 – 164 | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA |
| Hammerhead (unspecified) | Sphyrna spp. | 긛 | 1.619x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.721 | 0.948 | 69 | 68 - 176 | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA for S. zygaena |
| Pencil shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 긛 | 2.286x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.612 | 0.287 | 93 | 102 - 122 | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA |
| Port Jackson shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | ᅵ | 1.630x10 ⁻⁷ | 3.900 | 0.9385 | 178 | 46.5 - 108 | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA |

| Kohler et al. (1995) | Graham (1999) for <i>Pristiophorus sp.A</i> (Last and Stevens, 1994) | Kohler et al. (1995) | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA | Kohler et al. (1995) | Graham, K.J. (1999) for Aptychotrema rostrata | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA | Stevens and McLoughlin (1991) | Chidlow (2003) for O. ornatus | Kohler et al. (1995) for <i>Alopias vulpinus</i> | Stevens and McLoughlin (1991) | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA | Unpublished data, Shark Research Section, Fisheries WA | Kohler et al. (1995) | Chidlow (2003) for O. ornatus |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 44 - 201 | 36 - 116 | 79 - 243 | 117 - 158 | 65 - 338 | 21 - 103 | 68 - 176 | | 145 - 250 | 154 - 262 | | 47 - 143 | 104 - 145 | 112 - 493 | 145 - 250 |
| 1,548 | 323 | 390 | 8 | 2,081 | 200 | 69 | 35 | 16 | 88 | 98 | 8 | 479 | 125 | 16 |
| 0.9385 | 0.9745 | 0.9255 | 0.807 | 0.9587 | 0.9812 | 0.948 | 0.988 | 0.641 | 0.8795 | 0.993 | 0.9486 | 0.770 | 0.9802 | 0.641 |
| 3.0124 | 3.4617 | 3.0669 | 3.190 | 3.1407 | 3.2097 | 2.721 | 3.33 | 1.767 | 2.5188 | 3.57 | 3.23 | 3.081 | 3.0848 | 1.767 |
| 1.0885 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.0 ×10 ⁻⁷ | 7.745 x10 ⁻⁶ | 2.186x10 ⁻⁶ | 5.2432 x10 ⁻⁶ | 1.3 x10 ⁻⁶ | 1.619x10 ⁻⁵ | 1.13 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.645 x10 ⁻³ | 1.8821 x10 ⁻⁴ | 2.62 x10 ⁻⁶ | 2.19 x10 ⁻⁶ | 2.75x10 ⁻⁶ | 7.5763 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.645 x10 ⁻³ |
| F | 긛 | F | 닏 | J | 닏 | 닏 | ≓ | 닏 | F | ≓ | ≓ | ⊣ | F | ᅵ |
| Carcharhinus plumbeus | Family Pristiophoridae | Sphyrna lewini | Galeorhinus galeus | Isurus oxyrinchus | Families Rhinobatidae and Rhynchobatidae | Sphyrna zygaena | Carcharhinus brevipinna | Orectolobus maculatus | Family Alopiidae | Galeocerdo cuvier | Orectolobus sp A. (Last and Stevens) | Furgaleus macki | Carcharodon carcharias | Family Orectolobidae |
| Sandbar (thickskin) shark | Sawshark (unspecified) | Scalloped hammerhead | School (tope) shark | Shortfin mako | Shovelnose/fiddler ray (unspecified) | Smooth hammerhead | Spinner (longnose grey) shark | Spotted wobbegong | Thresher shark (unspecified) | Tiger shark | Western wobbegong | Whiskery shark | White shark (white pointer) | Wobbegong (unspecified) |

2. Teleosts

| Australian salmon name Apple circles L 4 7 n Size (cm) Source Australian salmon dustralian salmon almon salmon almontane control and salmost surveits and salmost sweep 4 3.11 7.5 n 1.5 n 1.0 | Common name | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|---|
| Arripis truttaceus TL 7.45 x 10° 3.111 8,232 4.0 – 77.0 Choerodon rubescens TL 1.3 x 10° 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Scorpis georgianus TL 2.28 x 10° 2.995 2.995 46 3.6-18.0 Achoerodus gouldii TL 2.28 x 10° 2.995 2.99 46 3.6-18.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 7.627 x 10° 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0-77.0 Family Ostraciidae TL 7.627 x 10° 3.05 0.995 2.82 2077.0 Epinephelides amatus TL 8.9 x 10° 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 Kyphosus comelii FL 2.261 x 10° 3.126 0.986 32 25.0-57.5 Aphosus comelii FL 2.261 x 10° 3.13 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 Family Ostraciidae TL 8.9 x 10° 3.136 0.986 90 85-25.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 9.135 x 10° | | Species | _ | В | q | r² | u | Size (cm) | Source |
| Arripis truttaceus TL 7.45 x 10° ft 3.111 8,232 4.0 – 77.0 Choerodon rubescens TL 1.3 x 10° ft 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Scorpis georgianus TL 2.28 x 10° ft 2.96 2.95 219 5.0 - 20.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 3.02 x 10° ft 3.090 0.99 2,824 290-77.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 1.53 x 10° ft 3.25 181 5.0 - 20.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 1.53 x 10° ft 3.25 181 5.0 - 20.0 Epinephelides armatus TL 1.53 x 10° ft 3.25 181 5.0 - 20.0 Kyphosus cornelli FL 2.261 x 10° ft 3.25 181 5.0 - 32.0 Kyphosus cornelli FL 2.261 x 10° ft 3.25 181 5.0 - 32.0 Kyphosus cornelli FL 2.261 x 10° ft 3.25 3.25 25.0 - 57.5 Family Capidae TL 8.9 x 10° ft 3.25 3.25 3.25.7 F | | | | | | | | | |
| Choerodon rubescens TL 7.626 ×10° 6 3.139 46 3.6-18.0 Achoerodus gouldii TL 2.28 ×10° 6 2.995 219 5.0-20.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 3.92 ×10° 6 2.95 219 5.0-20.0 Sarda australis FL 7.627 ×10° 6 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0-77.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 1.53 ×10° 6 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0-77.0 Family Ostraciidae TL 1.53 ×10° 6 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 Kyphosus cornelii FL 2.261 ×10° 6 3.055 0.965 32 25.0-57.5 Chidoglanis TL 8.9 ×10° 6 3.25 11 14.2-26.9 Family Platycephalidae TL 5.6 ×10° 6 3.25 10.0-53.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 9.22 ×10° 6 3.33 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 9.135 ×10° 6 3.34 0.995 46 3.6-18.0 | Australian salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 긥 | 7.45 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.111 | | 8,232 | 4.0 - 77.0 | Steffe et al. (1996) |
| Scorpis georgianus TL 7.626 x10° 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Achoerodus gouldii TL 2.28 x10° 2.995 219 5.0 - 20.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 3.92 x10° 2.95 219 5.0 - 20.0 Sarda australis FL 7.627 x10° 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0 - 77.0 Family Ostraciidae TL 1.53 x10° 2.25 181 5.0 - 20.0 Epinephelides armatus TL 8.9 x10° 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 Kyphosus comellii FL 2.261x10° 3.055 0.965 32 25.0-57.5 Chidoglanis TL 8.9 x10° 3.25 11 14.2-26.9 Family Descripalidae TL 5.6 x10° 3.25 10.0-53.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 6.8 x10° 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 5.6 x10° 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Family P | Baldchin groper | Choerodon rubescens | ᅵ | 1.3 x10 ⁻⁵ | 3.139 | | | | Unpublished data, Recreational Fishing Section, Fisheries WA |
| Achoerodus gouldii TL 2.28 x10°5 2.995 219 5.0-20.0 Family Pentacerotidae TL 3.92 x10°5 2.95 219 5.0-20.0 Sarda australis FL 7.627 x10°6 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0-77.0 Family Ostraciidae TL 1.53 x10°6 2.25 181 5.0-20.0 Epinephelides armatus TL 8.9 x10°6 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 Kyphosus cornelii FL 2.261 x10°6 3.2 25.0-57.5 2.0-57.5 2.0-57.5 Chidoglanis TL 8.9 x10°6 3.26 0.965 32 25.0-57.5 Family Seidae TL 5.6 x10°6 3.21 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 6.8 x10°6 3.076 0.986 82 2.3-19.6 Pleuronecidae TL 9.135 x10° 3.075 0.986 82 2.3-19.6 Oplegnathus woodwardi TL 7.626 x10° 3.247 0.979 46 | Banded sweep | Scorpis georgianus | ┙ | 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.136 | 0.993 | 46 | 3.6-18.0 | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Scorpis lineolatus |
| Family Pentacerotidae TL 3.92 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.95 219 5.0-20.0 Sarda australis FL 7.627 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0-77.0 Family Ostraciidae TL 1.53 x10 ⁻⁶ 2.25 181 5.0-20.0 Epinephelides armatus TL 8.9 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 Kyphosus comelii FL 2.261 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.25 0.955 3.2 25.0-57.5 Sh marcocephalus TL 8.9 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 Piectropomus leopardus TL 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.313 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 Family Zeidae TL 9.22 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.33 0.9613 46 3.5-13.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 Family Platycephalidae TL 9.135 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.137 0.995 82 2.3-19.6 Neosebastes spp. TL 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ | Blue groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 닏 | 2.28 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.995 | | | | Unpublished data, Recreational Fishing Section, Fisheries WA |
| sarda australis FL 7.627 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.090 0.99 2,824 29.0-77.0 unspecified) Family Ostraciidae TL 1.53 ×10 ⁻⁶ 2.25 181 5.0-32.0 cod Epinephelides armatus TL 1.53 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 eam Kyphosus cornelii FL 2.261 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.055 0.955 32 25.0-57.5 stut Cnidoglanis TL 1.56 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.2 3.2 25.0-57.5 stut Plectropomus leopardus TL 1.56 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.25 0.965 32 25.0-57.5 innspecified) Family Selate TL 9.22 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.31 0.9613 41 14.2-26.9 perch Remily Platycephalidae TL 9.22 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.33 0.9613 46 3.5-18.0 christiles Pleuronectidae TL 7.266 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.34 46 3.5-18.0 cket Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 ×10 ⁻⁶ 3.24 | Boarfish (unspecifie | | 겉 | 3.92 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.95 | | 219 | 5.0 - 20.0 | Magnusson and Magnusson (1987) |
| cod Epinephelides armatus TL 1.53 x10-6 3.126 0.988 11 5.0-32.0 cod Epinephelides armatus TL 8.9 x10-6 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 eatuary caffish Ryphosus cornelli FL 2.261 x10-6 3.055 0.955 32 25.0-57.5 setuary caffish Plectropomus leopardus TL 1.56 x10-6 3.12 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 specified) Family Zeidae TL 8.9 x10-6 3.313 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 specified) Family Platycephalidae TL 9.22 x10-6 3.33 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 funspecified) Family Platycephalidae TL 9.135 x10-6 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 specified) Pleuronectidae TL 6.8 x10-6 3.137 0.993 46 3.5-19.6 oplegnathus woodwardi TL 5.0 x10-6 3.136 0.993 46 3.5-18.0 ied) Tilodon | Bonito | Sarda australis | 긥 | 7.627 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.090 | 0.99 | 2,824 | 29.0-77.0 | Campbell & Collins (1975) for Sarda chiliensis |
| cod Epinephelides armatus TL 8.9 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 eam Kyphosus cornelii FL 2.261 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.055 0.955 32 25.0-57.5 estuary caffish actorocephalus TL 1.56 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.2 11 14.2-26.9 specified) Family Zeidae TL 8.9 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 specified) Family Platycephalidae TL 5.6 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.313 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 corch Families Bothidae & TL 12 9.22 x 10 ⁻⁶ 2.33 10.0-53.0 10.0-53.0 perch Neosebastes spp. TL 6.8 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 cket Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.993 46 3.3-35.6 icid) Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.247 0.979 460 13.3-35.6 iter Argyrosomus TL | Boxfish (unspecified | | ᅵ | 1.53 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.25 | | 181 | 5.0-32.0 | Claro and Garcia-Arteaga, (1994) for <i>Lactophrys</i> quadricornis |
| eam Kyphosus cornellis FL 2.261 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.055 0.955 32 25.0-57.5 estuary caffish Chidoglanis macrocephalus TL 1.56 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 specified) Family Platycephalidae TL 5.6 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.313 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 tunspecified) Family Platycephalidae TL 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 perch Neosebastes spp. TL 9.135 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.137 0.995 82 2.3-19.6 ocket Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.973 46 3.6-18.0 ied) Family Scombridae TL 5.0 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.247 0.979 46 13.3-35.6 ier Argyrosomus TL 3.01 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 9.97 46 3.6-18.0 | Breaksea cod | Epinephelides armatus | ᅵ | 8.9 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.126 | 0.988 | £ | 14.2-26.9 | Yanagawa (1994) for Epinephelus bleekeri |
| estuary caffish (unspecified) Childoglanis macrocephalus TL 1.56 x10 ⁻⁶ (a) 3.126 3.2 11 14.2-26.9 | Buffalo bream | Kyphosus cornelii | I | 2.261 x10 ⁻⁵ | 3.055 | 0.955 | 32 | 25.0-57.5 | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Kyphosus sydneyanus |
| It Plectropomus leopardus TL 8.9 x10-6 3.126 0.988 11 14.2-26.9 specified) Family Zeidae TL 5.6 x10-6 3.313 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 family Platycephalidae TL 9.22 x10-6 2.33 1.066 1.066 1.00-53.0 1.00-53.0 oerch Neosebastes spp. TL 9.135 x10-6 3.137 0.995 82 23-19.6 cket Neosebastes spp. TL 7.626 x10-6 3.136 0.995 46 3.6-18.0 cket Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 x10-6 2.8153 0.9773 88 80-32.0 ied) Family Scombridae TL 5.0 x10-6 3.247 0.979 460 13.3-35.6 ter Tilodon sexfasciatum TL 7.626 x10-6 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 fer Argyrosomus TL 3.01 x10-5 2.76 n/a n/a 3.6-18.0 | Cobbler, estuary cat | | ┙ | 1.56 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.2 | | | | Unpublished data, Estuarine Section, Fisheries WA |
| specified) Family Zeidae TL 5.6 x10-6 3.313 0.9613 225 10.0-53.0 (unspecified) Family Platycephalidae & TL TL 6.2 x10-6 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 perch Neosebastes spp. TL 9.135 x10-6 3.137 0.995 82 2.3-19.6 cket Oplegnathus woodwardi TL 7.626 x10-6 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 cket Family Monacanthidae TL 5.0 x10-6 3.247 0.973 88 8.0-32.0 iunspecified) Family Scombridae TL 7.626 x10-6 3.136 0.993 46 13.3-35.6 ter Tilodon sexfasciatum TL 7.626 x10-6 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Argyrosomus TL 3.01 x10-5 2.76 n/a 46 3.6-18.0 | Coral trout | Plectropomus leopardus | 귙 | 8.9 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.126 | 0.988 | 7 | 14.2-26.9 | Yanagawa (1994) for Epinephelus bleekeri |
| (unspecified) Family Platycephalidae TL 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ 2.33 85-25.0 4 perch Neosebastes spp. TL 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 3.5-19.6 3.437 0.995 82 2.3-19.6 3.5-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 460 13.3-35.6 4.6 3.6-18.0 3.6 | Dory (unspecified) | Family Zeidae | ┙ | 5.6 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.313 | 0.9613 | 225 | 10.0-53.0 | Graham (1999) for Zeus faber |
| (unspecified) Families Bothidae & TL TL 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.076 0.986 90 8.5-25.0 perch Neosebastes spp. TL 9.135 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.137 0.995 82 2.3-19.6 cket Oplegnathus woodwardi TL 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.9973 46 3.6-18.0 cket Family Monacanthidae TL 3.09 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.8153 0.9773 88 8.0-32.0 (unspecified) Family Scombridae TL 5.0 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.247 0.979 460 13.3-35.6 ter Tilodon sexfasciatum TL 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Argyrosomus TL 3.01 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.76 n/a n/a <200.0 | Flathead | Family Platycephalidae | ┙ | 9.22 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.33 | | | | Unpublished data, Estuarine Section, Fisheries WA |
| berch Neosebastes spp. TL 9.135 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.137 0.995 82 2.3-19.6 cket (unspecified) Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 x 10 ⁻⁶ 2.8153 0.9773 88 3.6-18.0 3.6-18.0 ied) Family Scombridae TL 5.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.247 0.979 460 13.3-35.6 13.3-35.6 ter Tilodon sexfasciatum TL 7.626 x 10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Argyrosomus hololepidotus TL 3.01 x 10 ⁻⁵ 2.76 n/a n/a <200.0 | Flounder (unspecifie | | 7 | 6.8 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.076 | 0.986 | 06 | 8.5-25.0 | Willing and Pender (1989) for <i>Pseudorhombus</i> arsius |
| cket (unspecified) Family Monacanthidae TL 7.626 x10-6 (unspecified) 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 (unspecified) ter Tilodon sexfasciatum (unspecified) TL 5.0 x10-6 (unspecified) 3.136 (unspecified) 46 (unspecified) 13.3-35.6 (unspecified) ter Tilodon sexfasciatum (unspecified) TL 7.626 x10-6 (unspecified) 3.136 (unspecified) 46 (unspecified) 13.3-35.6 (unspecified) ter Argyrosomus (unspecified) TL 3.01 x10-5 (unspecified) 2.76 (unspecified) n/a (unspecified) 200.0 (unspecified) | Gurnard perch | Neosebastes spp. | 귙 | 9.135 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.137 | 0.995 | 82 | 2.3-19.6 | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Scorpaena papillosus |
| cket Family Monacanthidae TL 3.09 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.8153 0.9773 88 8.0-32.0 ied) (unspecified) Family Scombridae TL 5.0 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.247 0.979 460 13.3-35.6 13. | Knifejaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | ᠘ | 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.136 | 0.993 | 46 | 3.6-18.0 | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Scorpis lineolatus |
| (unspecified) Family Scombridae TL 5.0 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.247 0.979 460 13.3-35.6 ter Tilodon sexfasciatum TL 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 Argyrosomus hololepidotus TL 3.01 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.76 n/a n/a <200.0 | Leatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | ᅵ | 3.09 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.8153 | 0.9773 | 88 | 8.0-32.0 | Graham (1999) for <i>Meuschenia scaber</i> |
| ter <i>Tilodon sexfasciatum</i> TL 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ 3.136 0.993 46 3.6-18.0 <i>Argyrosomus</i> TL 3.01 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.76 n/a n/a <200.0 <i>hololepidotus</i> | Mackerel (unspecifie | | 귙 | 5.0 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.247 | 0.979 | 460 | 13.3-35.6 | Al Sakaff and Esseen for Scomber australasicus |
| Argyrosomus TL 3.01 x10 ⁻⁵ 2.76 n/a n/a <200.0 hololepidotus | Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | ┙ | 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ | 3.136 | 0.993 | 46 | 3.6-18.0 | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Scorpis lineolatus |
| | Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | ᅵ | 3.01 x10 ⁻⁵ | 2.76 | n/a | n/a | <200.0 | Torres (1991) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | pper | ndi |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| M. Mackie, Fisheries W.A. Unpublished data | Letourneur et al. (1998) | Garcia-Arteaga et al. (1997) for Scarus chrysopterum | Moran and Burton (1990) | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Nemadactylus douglasii | Graham (1999) | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Cheilodactylus spectabilis | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Seriola Ialandi | Pauly et al. (1996) | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Aplodactylus arctidens | Taylor & Willis (1998) for Scorpis lineolatus | Steffe et al. (1996) | | Al Sakaff and Esseen (1999) | Dulcic and Kralijevic (1996) for <i>Uranoscopus</i> scaber | Graham (1999) | Letourneur et al. (1998) | Unpublished data, Recreational Fishing Section, Fisheries WA | Unpublished data, Recreational Fishing Section, Fisheries WA for <i>Pseudocaranx dentex</i> | Unpublished data, Recreational Fishing Section, Fisheries WA | Steffe et al. (1996) | Taylor & Willis (1998) | |
| | 9.0-71.5 | 7.0-31.0 | 6.5 - 82.0 | 45.1-65.0 | 4.0-34.0 | 11.6-55.8 | 30.0-166.0 | 10.0-84.0 | 19.4-52.0 | 3.6-18.0 | 22.5 - 52.0 | | 23.0-73.5 | 15.2-34.1 | 4.0-34.0 | 7.0 - 38.0 | | | | 30.0-168.0 | 30.0-166.0 | |
| 1,238 | 29 | 275 | 2,646 | 7 | 187 | 140 | 100s | | 100 | 46 | 26 | | 120 | 36 | 187 | 19 | | | | 196 | 100s | |
| 0.9847 | 966.0 | | 0.99 | 0.94 | 0.9926 | 0.987 | | 0.993 | 0.972 | 0.993 | 0.984 | | 0.987 | 0.963 | 0.9926 | 0.968 | | | | | | |
| 2.9092 | 2.904 | 3.1 | 2.781 | 3.1375 | 2.6905 | 2.989 | 2.845 | 3.131 | 3.207 | 3.136 | 3.012 | | 2.619 | 3.004 | 2.6905 | 2.761 | 2.714 | 2.6748 | 2.837 | 3.086 | 2.845 | |
| 1.0 x10 ⁻⁵ | 1.94 x10 ⁻⁵ | 1.35 x10 ⁻⁵ | 4.67727 x10 ⁻⁵ | 3.808 x10 ⁻⁶ | 6.99 x10 ⁻⁵ | 1.600 x10 ⁻⁵ | 3.515 x10 ⁻⁵ | 7.7 x10 ⁻⁶ | 5.260 x10 ⁻⁶ | 7.626 x10 ⁻⁶ | 1.264 x10 ⁻⁵ | | 9.50 x10 ⁻⁵ | 7.0 x10 ⁻⁶ | 6.99 x10 ⁻⁵ | 3.96x10 ⁻⁵ | 5.15 x10 ⁻⁵ | 4.0 x10 ⁻⁵ | 4.83 x10 ⁻⁵ | 1.391 x10 ⁻⁵ | 3.515 x10 ⁻⁵ | |
| Ę | F | F | J | 닏 | 님 | ᅵ | I | 닏 | 닏 | 닏 | ⊣ | | ≓ | 닏 | 긥 | 닏 | ⊣ | ⊣ | ᅵ | 긥 | 二 | |
| Scomberomorus | Lagocephalus scleratus | Family Scaridae | Pagrus auratus | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | Centroberyx spp. | Cheilodactylus rubrolabiatus | Seriola hippos | Diagramma pictum | Family Aplodactylidae | Scorpis aequipinnis | Aulopus purpurissatus | Thunnus maccoyii | Lethrinus nebulosus | Family Uranoscopidae | Centroberyx lineatus | Family Haemulidae | Pomatomus saltatrix | Family Scombridae | Glaucosoma hebraicum | Thunnus albacares | Seriola lalandi | |
| Narrow-barred spanish mackerel | North west blowfish | Parrotfish (unspecified) | Pink snapper | Queen snapper | Redrisn, red snapper, nannvnai hight redfish | Red-lipped morwong | Samsonfish | Sand snapper (Painted sweetlips) | Sea carp, cale | Sea sweep | Sergeant baker | Southern blue-fin tuna | Spangled emperor | Stargazer (unspecified) | Swallowtail | Sweetlip | Tailor | Trevally | West Australian dhufish | Yellow fin tuna | Yellow tailed kingfish | |

Appendix IV. Size frequency statistics

1. Elasmobranch

| | Species Carcharhinus brachyurus Carcharhinus brevipinna | Sex Male Female Male | Location all regions | n 76 | (<u>FL</u>)_ | Dev. (σ) | min. | max. |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|------|
| Spinner shark Dusky shark " | Carcharhinus brevipinna | Female Male | all regions | 76 | | | | |
| Spinner shark Dusky shark " | Carcharhinus brevipinna | Female Male | all regions | /n | 455 | 50 | 60 | 238 |
| Ousky shark " | | Male | | 40 | 155 | 50 | 65 | 245 |
| ousky shark " | | | | 771 | 140 | 57 | 58 | 210 |
| и | 0 1 1: | Female | all regions | 691 | 91 | 19 | 60 | 220 |
| и | 0 1 1: : | Male | | 162 | 90 | 16 | 72 | 183 |
| | Carcharhinus obscurus | Female | region 1 | 143 | 94 | 19 | 68 | 163 |
| | | Male | | 56 | 91 | 15 | 75 | 143 |
| и | ű | Female | region 2 | 48 | 90 | 14 | 74 | 149 |
| u | | Male | | 1,009 | 90 | 14 | 53 | 210 |
| | ű | Female | region 3 | 995 | 87 | 17 | 59 | 224 |
| | | Male | | 5,442 | 87 | 20 | 64 | 253 |
| " | ű | Female | region 4 | 5,458 | 79 | 11 | 65 | 205 |
| | | Male | | 1,482 | 79 | 12 | 67 | 219 |
| u | u | Female | region 5 | 1,730 | 83 | 14 | 67 | 273 |
| | | Male | | 300 | 84 | 16 | 74 | 196 |
| u | и | | region 6 | 366 | 92 | 22 | | |
| | | Female | | | 90 | 24 | 72 52 | 222 |
| u | ű | Male | all regions | 8,455 | 82 | 14 | 53 | 253 |
| | | Female | | 8,740 | 82 | 15 | 59 | 273 |
| andbar shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | Male | region 3 | 319 | 77 | 7 | 52 | 98 |
| | | Female | | 247 | 79 | 10 | 54 | 150 |
| u | и | Male | region 4 | 617 | 75 | 12 | 47 | 140 |
| | | Female | · · | 733 | 75 | 13 | 46 | 156 |
| u | ű | Male | region 5 | 740 | 82 | 11 | 52 | 147 |
| | | Female | 3 | 742 | 82 | 12 | 52 | 155 |
| " | ű | Male | region 6 | 222 | 95 | 18 | 45 | 143 |
| | | Female | | 269 | 101 | 23 | 44 | 160 |
| u | ű | Male | all regions | 1,898 | 81 | 13 | 45 | 147 |
| | | Female | an regione | 1,991 | 82 | 16 | 44 | 160 |
| ger shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | Male | all regions | 17 | 125 | 34 | 92 | 204 |
| geronant | Carcocordo cavier | Female | an regions | 38 | 139 | 32 | 92 | 214 |
| /hiskery | Furgaleus macki | Male | region 1 | 82 | 121 | 5 | 109 | 132 |
| nark | Targaicas macki | Female | region | 62 | 108 | 6 | 91 | 123 |
| u | ű | Male | region 2 | 22 | 120 | 4 | 114 | 131 |
| | | Female | region 2 | 30 | 111 | 6 | 100 | 126 |
| | | Male | ragion 2 | 118 | 112 | 7 | 95 | 127 |
| ш | ű | Female | region 3 | 374 | 110 | 5 | 88 | 128 |
| | | Male | ragion 4 | 593 | 110 | 8 | 76 | 128 |
| ш | ű | Female | region 4 | 1,632 | 109 | 8 | 75 | 150 |
| | | Male | rogion F | 242 | 111 | 8 | 80 | 128 |
| " | ű | Female | region 5 | 674 | 115 | 7 | 84 | 130 |
| | | Male | mamis = 0 | 76 | 110 | 8 | 72 | 123 |
| и | u | Female | region 6 | 93 | 107 | 6 | 90 | 122 |
| | | Male | | 1,133 | 111 | 8 | 72 | 132 |
| " | ű | Female | all regions | 2,865 | 110 | 8 | 72 75 | 150 |
| | | Male | | | 111 | o 11 | 75 80 | 140 |
| chool shark | Galeorhinus galeus | Female | all regions | 134 756 | 119 | 10 | 80 | 151 |

63

| Pencil shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | Male | all regions | 242 | 92 | 4 | 74 | 102 |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-----|----|------|-------|
| | 7,7.5 | Female | 3 - 1 | 251 | 92 | 5 | 63 | 105 |
| Gummy shark | Mustelus antarcticus | Male | region 1 | 860 | 102 | 6 | 87 | 121 |
| Guilling Shark | madioido amaronodo | Female | rogion i | 349 | 106 | 13 | 57 | 185 |
| u | и | Male | region 2 | 224 | 101 | 6 | 84 | 115 |
| | | Female | region 2 | 746 | 113 | 11 | 80 | 163 |
| u | и | Male | region 3 | 228 | 98 | 5 | 84 | 119 |
| | | Female | region 5 | 1,953 | 110 | 11 | 63 | 148 |
| u | и | Male | region 4 | 42 | 97 | 6 | 86 | 117 |
| - | _ | Female | _ | 482 | 112 | 14 | 84 | 155 |
| u | и | Male | west coast (regions 5 | 8 | 100 | 5 | 90 | 106 |
| - | _ | Female | & 6) | 123 | 113 | 13 | 88 | 190 |
| u | ű | Male | all regions | 1,362 | 101 | 6 | 84 | 121 |
| | | Female | all regions | 3,654 | 110 | 12 | 57 | 190 |
| Grey gummy | Mustelus sp. | Male | all regions | 1 | | | 85 | |
| Cicy gaining | ινιαστοίασ σρ. | Female | an regions | 44 | 91 | 5 | 74 | 101 |
| Grey nurse | Carcharias taurus | Male | all regions | 26 | 130 | 40 | 91.0 | 231.0 |
| Grey Hurse | Carchanas tauras | Female | all regions | 18 | 132 | 40 | 86.0 | 222.0 |
| Port Jackson | Heterodontus | Male | all regions | 98 | 57 | 6 | 43 | 70 |
| T OIT GUCKSOIT | portusjacksoni | Female | all regions | 236 | 65 | 14 | 40 | 99 |
| Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | Male | all regions | 48 | 128 | 43 | 76 | 247 |
| Wako | iodrae oxymnemae | Female | an regions | 31 | 139 | 45 | 80 | 300 |
| Wobbegongs | Family Orectolobidae | Male | all regions | 279 | 142 | 48 | 14 | 260 |
| vvobbegongo | Turning Orcotolobidae | Female | an regions | 271 | 130 | 41 | 60 | 225 |
| Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | Male | all regions | 1,178 | 91 | 17 | 48 | 187 |
| | Opriyilla Zygacila | Female | un regions | 1,092 | 93 | 18 | 48 | 232 |

2. Teleosts

| | | | Mean | Standard | fork len | gth (cm) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Name | Species | n | (\overline{FL}) | Dev. (σ) | min. | max. |
| Australian salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 58 | 7.4 | F | 60 | 84 |
| Baldchin groper | Choerodon rubescens | 211 | 74 56 | 5 | 48 | 67 |
| Blue groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 895 | | 4 | 35 | 109 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 638 | 65 | 9 | 18 | 94 |
| West Australian dhufish | Glaucosoma hebraicum | 1,206 | 49 | 12 | 25 | 110 |
| Knifejaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | 351 | 66 | 11 | 26 | 94 |
| _eatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | 380 | 43 | 5 | 34 | 83 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 160 | 60 | 9 | 29 | 123 |
| Pink snapper | Pagrus auratus | 767 | 42 | 16 | 28 | 115 |
| Queen snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 2,513 | 61 | 10 | 32 | 98 |
| Redfish, red snapper, nannygai, | - | 2,313 | 66 | 8 | 32 | 90 |
| pight redfish | Centroberyx spp. | 399 | 50 | 7 | 31 | 71 |
| Samsonfish | Seriola hippos | 142 | 53 90 | 7 15 | 55 | 164 |

Appendix V. Research Observed Catch, July 1994 – June 1999 (a) Elasmobranchs (i) All regions

| | | | Observ | Observed Catch (no) | (no) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean annual catch | ual catch |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|-----------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 4,486 | 5,102 | 4,272 | 2,796 | 3,990 | 25,751 | 24,990 | 21,768 | 16,471 | 19,403 | 4,129 | 21,677 |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 1,777 | 2,066 | 424 | 1,230 | 1,811 | 15,215 | 14,087 | 3,359 | 11,686 | 13,349 | 1,462 | 11,539 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | 463 | 651 | 265 | 461 | 237 | 11,913 | 7,283 | 7,749 | 10,316 | 6,472 | 415 | 8,746 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 2,609 | 3,204 | 1,826 | 1,952 | 3,380 | 7,801 | 9,580 | 5,460 | 5,836 | 10,106 | 2,594 | 7,757 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyma zygaena | 553 | 808 | 926 | 631 | 413 | 5,103 | 5,837 | 4,439 | 6,156 | 6,429 | 672 | 5,593 |
| Sandbar Shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | 749 | 355 | 266 | 499 | 569 | 4,468 | 8,169 | 5,631 | 2,612 | 2,491 | 488 | 4,674 |
| School Shark | Galeorhinus galeus | _ | 988 | 0 | 0 | _ | 13 | 8,580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 4,297 |
| Longnose Grey/Spinner Shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 593 | 140 | 116 | 479 | 227 | 4,906 | 1,089 | 847 | 4,584 | 2,086 | 311 | 2,702 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 197 | 211 | 30 | _ | 0 | 3,677 | 4,140 | 280 | 19 | 0 | 88 | 1,683 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 18 | 45 | 7 | 40 | 16 | 1,042 | 1,615 | 771 | 2,837 | 1,709 | 26 | 1,595 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 450 | 410 | 172 | 424 | 161 | 1,800 | 1,640 | 889 | 1,696 | 644 | 323 | 1,294 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | က | ∞ | 43 | 41 | 37 | 84 | 247 | 1,612 | 1,556 | 1,542 | 26 | 1,008 |
| Tiger Shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | 10 | 17 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 655 | 1,302 | 1,394 | 594 | 173 | 12 | 823 |
| Western Wobbegong | Orectolobus sp. | 10 | 0 | 62 | 109 | 62 | 153 | 0 | 926 | 1,692 | 1,166 | 52 | 797 |
| Shortfin Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | 6 | 7 | 2 | 22 | 39 | 197 | 533 | 74 | 941 | 1,671 | 17 | 683 |
| *Angel Shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 107 | 09 | 75 | 134 | 143 | 628 | 370 | 452 | 791 | 842 | 104 | 617 |
| Spotted Wobbegong | Orectolobus maculatus | 7 | 37 | 59 | 4 | 6 | 317 | 885 | 702 | 405 | 324 | 20 | 527 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 112 | 86 | 99 | 92 | 170 | 447 | 386 | 261 | 364 | 199 | 108 | 424 |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 10 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 113 | 486 | 263 | 22 | 208 | 10 | 218 |
| *Saw Shark (unspecified) | Family Pristiophoridae | 23 | 125 | 25 | 16 | 187 | 62 | 336 | 64 | 37 | 459 | 75 | 192 |
| Hammerhead (unspecified) | Family Sphyrnidae | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 069 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 138 |
| Blue Shark | Prionace glauca | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 207 | ₹ | 52 |
| *Shovelnose/Fiddler Ray | Families Rhinobatidae & Rhynchobatidae | 4 | 29 | 22 | က | 36 | 393 | 103 | 30 | 59 | 53 | 34 | 121 |
| *Cobbler Wobbegong | Sutorectus tentaculatus | 4 | _ | 6 | 23 | 18 | 39 | 10 | 26 | 212 | 181 | 1 | 108 |
| *Stingray (unspecified) | Family Dasyatididae | 123 | 25 | 6 | _ | 20 | 369 | 75 | 27 | 3 | 09 | 36 | 107 |
| Thresher Shark (unspecified) | Family <i>Alopiidae</i> | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | ~ | 117 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 7 | 68 8 |
| Scalloped Hammerhead | Sphyma lewini | _ | က | 80 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 182 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 64 |
| Grey Gummy | Mustelus sp. | 0 | 27 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| * White Shark | Carcharodon carcharias | 7 | 7 | - | 0 | _ | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 150 |

Appendix V cont.

| Blacktip (whaler) | Carcharhinus limbatus/tilstoni | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 23 | ٧ | 21 |
|----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| *Manta ray/devil ray | Family Mobulidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | ₹ | 20 |
| *Broadnose Sevengill | Notorynchus cepedianus | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٧ | 6 |
| Dogfish (unspecified) | Family Squalidae | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 7 | œ | 2 | 9 |
| *Catshark (unspecified) | Family Scyliorhinidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | <1 | ^ |
| Total | | 12,378 | 14,486 | 8,812 | 8,984 | 11,574 | 85,584 | 92,248 | 58,167 | 68,920 | 70,482 | 11,247 | 75,080 |
| (ii) Region 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Obser | Observed catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Observed catch (kg live wt.) | live wt.) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 98/99 | 94/95 | 92/96 | 26/96 | 94/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| School Shark | Galeothinus aaleus | 0 | 986 | 1 | 1 | , | 0 | 9.362 | | , | , | 493 | 4.681 |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 4 | 1,371 | , | , | 1 | 222 | 8,693 | , | , | 1 | 708 | 4,457 |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 106 | 212 | , | , | , | 623 | 1,829 | • | • | • | 159 | 1,226 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 8 | 746 | | 1 | , | 102 | 2,231 | • | • | | 390 | 1,166 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 13 | 218 | | 1 | , | 86 | 1,811 | 1 | , | 1 | 116 | 954 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | က | 174 | , | • | | 35 | 1,693 | • | | , | 88 | 864 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 132 | 69 | , | , | | 528 | 276 | 1 | | | 101 | 402 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | _ | 34 | | ı | 1 | 28 | 664 | 1 | 1 | ı | 18 | 361 |
| * White Shark | Carcharodon carcharias | _ | 7 | , | , | | 300 | 174 | • | • | | 2 | 237 |
| *Saw Shark (unspecified) | Family Pristiophoridae | 0 | 06 | | , | | 0 | 262 | • | 1 | ı | 45 | 131 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | 0 | 9 | , | , | | 0 | 214 | • | , | , | က | 107 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 0 | œ | | | | 0 | 155 | • | • | | 4 | 22 |
| *Angel Shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 7 | 10 | , | , | | 12 | 29 | • | | | 9 | 36 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | _ | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 09 | , | 1 | ı | 80 | 32 |
| Spotted Wobbegong | Orectolobus maculatus | 0 | 7 | | | | 0 | 28 | • | | | _ | 59 |
| *Shovelnose/Fiddler Ray | Families Rhinobatidae & Rhynchobatidae | 5 | 7 | ı | ı | ı | 47 | 7 | • | ı | 1 | 9 | 79pc |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 0 | _ | , | , | | 0 | 56 | , | • | | ₹ | 13 |
| *Broadnose Sevengill | Notorynchus cepedianus | 0 | ~ | | 1 | , | 0 | თ | • | • | | ₹ | ιΩ |
| | | 2 | 0 | | | | 000 | 011 | | | | 177 | 1 |
| l otal | | 342 | 3,952 | | | - | 2,027 | 77,580 | | | | 2,14/ | . 14,807 |

(iii) Region 2

| | | | Obse | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/26 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 94/48 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 696 | 145 | 102 | 804 | 682 | 7,240 | 963 | 824 | 8,235 | 4,053 | 540 | 4,263 |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 264 | 7 | 151 | 149 | 100 | 1,789 | 38 | 266 | 1,150 | 222 | 134 | 871 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | 164 | 21 | 38 | 64 | 84 | 1,601 | 207 | 190 | 738 | 825 | 74 | 712 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 101 | 12 | 09 | 40 | 33 | 715 | 104 | 382 | 286 | 452 | 49 | 448 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 122 | 33 | 30 | 35 | 188 | 365 | 66 | 06 | 105 | 299 | 82 | 244 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 106 | 06 | 4 | 9/ | 4 | 424 | 360 | 26 | 304 | 26 | 09 | 240 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 9 | _ | 0 | 20 | က | 26 | 91 | 0 | 561 | 379 | 9 | 226 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 69 | 2 | 80 | 28 | 20 | 275 | 80 | 32 | 106 | 78 | 25 | 100 |
| Longnose Grey/Spinner Shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 24 | 0 | - | 7 | ← | 199 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 22 |
| * White Shark | Carcharodon carcharias | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 46 |
| *Angel Shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 14 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 81 | 24 | 25 | 9 | 79 | 80 | 43 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 191 | ~ | 42 |
| Shortfin Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 94 | ₹ | 31 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 2 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | _ | 18 |
| School Shark | Galeorhinus galeus | _ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 14 |
| Western Wobbegong | Orectolobus sp. | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | ₹ | 12 |
| *Saw Shark (unspecified) | Family Pristiophoridae | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | ₹ | 2 |
| Dogfish (unspecified) | Family Squalidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | ₹ | _ |
| *Stingray (unspecified) | Family Dasyatididae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ო | ₹ | ₹ |
| H | | | | 2 | 000 | | 0 | | 1 | 700 | 1 | 30 | 1 |
| lotal | | 1,854 | 319 | 413 | 1,233 | 1,149 | 13,156 | 1,914 | 2,417 | 11,961 | 7,403 | 994 | 7,370 |

(iv) Region 3

| | | | Obser | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Catch (kg | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|----------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 92//98 | 98/99 | 94/95 | 96/56 | 96/97 | 94/26 | 66/86 | (no) | (kg) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 611 | 372 | 187 | 296 | 946 | 5,995 | 2,793 | 1,483 | 2,447 | 7,830 | 482 | 4,110 |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 416 | 151 | 629 | 220 | 232 | 2,808 | 872 | 4,000 | 4,120 | 1,933 | 406 | 2,747 |
| Sandbar Shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | 25 | 451 | 45 | 20 | 139 | 210 | 3,503 | 402 | 195 | 1,451 | 136 | 1,152 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | 22 | 9/ | 98 | 115 | 0 | 1,781 | 183 | 643 | 749 | 984 | 09 | 898 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 100 | 30 | 87 | 22 | 79 | 792 | 201 | 753 | 299 | 994 | 20 | 929 |
| Longnose Grey/Spinner Shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 7 | က | 7 | 113 | S | 43 | 35 | 21 | 1,691 | 81 | 25 | 374 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 180 | 106 | 93 | 20 | 92 | 538 | 317 | 278 | 150 | 275 | 104 | 312 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 4 | 118 | 7 | က | 4 | 26 | 472 | 80 | 12 | 56 | 30 | 121 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 425 | _ | 92 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 252 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 29 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 80 | 27 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 31 | 105 | 80 | 46 | 44 | 12 | 47 |
| Western Wobbegong | Orectolobus sp. | 0 | 0 | 9 | 80 | _ | 0 | 0 | 94 | 115 | 12 | က | 44 |
| *Angel Shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 80 | 1 | 7 | 7 | က | 48 | 92 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 36 |
| Thresher Shark (unspecified) | Family <i>Alopiida</i> e | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ⊽ | 25 |
| Tiger Shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | ⊽ | 22 |
| Spotted Wobbegong | Orectolobus maculatus | _ | 0 | 7 | 0 | _ | 23 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 26 | ₹ | 20 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | 0 | 0 | - | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 47 | 0 | ₹ | 41 |
| School Shark | Galeorhinus galeus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | ٧ | 13 |
| *Saw Shark (unspecified) | Family Pristiophoridae | 2 | - | 7 | က | _ | 9 | က | 33 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 11 |
| *Cobbler Wobbegong | Sutorectus tentaculatus | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | ⊽ | 9 |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | က |
| *Stingray (unspecified) | Family Dasyatididae | _ | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ⊽ | 7 |
| *Shovelnose/Fiddler Ray | Families Rhinobatidae & Rhynchobatidae | 0 | 7 | _ | 0 | 7 | 0 | ო | ~ | 0 | က | ~ | ← |
| *Catshark (unspecified) | Family Scyliorhinidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | ₹ | ⊽ |
| Total | | 1,397 | 1,367 | 1,213 | 1,230 | 1,534 | 12,403 | 8,987 | 7,965 | 10,166 | 14,155 | 1,348 | 10,735 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(v) Region 4

| | | | Obse | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 2,006 | 3,984 | 2,477 | 1,533 | 3,580 | 10,333 | 17,210 | 11,544 | 7,827 | 16,239 | 2,716 | 12,631 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | 671 | 427 | 385 | 904 | 462 | 5,795 | 3,705 | 3,358 | 7,178 | 3,897 | 270 | 4,787 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 1,492 | 1,180 | 993 | 1,417 | 2,835 | 4,461 | 3,528 | 2,969 | 4,237 | 8,477 | 1,583 | 4,734 |
| Sandbar Shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | 28 | 451 | 421 | 297 | 289 | 208 | 3,352 | 4,339 | 1,845 | 2,774 | 297 | 2,503 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 147 | 204 | 133 | 258 | 446 | 1,479 | 2,280 | 1,244 | 2,919 | 4,575 | 238 | 2,499 |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 135 | 131 | 132 | 43 | 181 | 1,600 | 1,373 | 1,042 | 449 | 1,442 | 124 | 1,181 |
| Longnose Grey/Spinner Shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 78 | 16 | 41 | 173 | 177 | 394 | 198 | 196 | 1,727 | 1,681 | 82 | 839 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 95 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,725 | 1,564 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 700 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 6 | 0 | œ | 1 | 9 | 672 | 0 | 615 | 1,227 | 683 | 7 | 639 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | က | 0 | 22 | 19 | 24 | 84 | 0 | 810 | 742 | 1,040 | 14 | 535 |
| Western Wobbegong | Orectolobus sp. | 7 | 0 | 27 | 74 | 44 | 31 | 0 | 456 | 1,164 | 089 | 59 | 466 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 48 | 29 | 38 | 221 | 124 | 192 | 236 | 152 | 884 | 496 | 86 | 392 |
| Spotted Wobbegong | Orectolobus maculatus | 9 | 24 | 7 | 10 | œ | 157 | 524 | 171 | 358 | 298 | 7 | 302 |
| *Angel Shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 28 | 16 | 27 | 49 | 98 | 166 | 109 | 167 | 292 | 511 | 41 | 249 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 31 | 32 | 34 | 42 | 138 | 125 | 128 | 133 | 208 | 535 | 28 | 226 |
| * White Shark | Carcharodon carcharias | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 870 | 0 | 229 | ₹ | 220 |
| Blue Shark | Prionace glauca | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 207 | ⊽ | 130 |
| *Saw Shark (unspecified) | Family Pristiophoridae | 2 | 24 | 4 | 13 | 185 | 13 | 25 | တ | 28 | 455 | 46 | 111 |
| Shortfin Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | 80 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 36 | 116 | 162 | 15 | 223 | 12 | 4 | 106 |
| *Cobbler Wobbegong | Sutorectus tentaculatus | က | _ | 6 | 22 | 15 | 59 | 10 | 26 | 203 | 154 | 10 | 86 |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 2 | _ | 4 | _ | ∞ | 54 | 2 | 175 | 1 | 09 | 4 | 61 |
| Thresher Shark (unspecified) | Family <i>Alopiidae</i> | 2 | _ | 0 | 0 | - | 86 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 116 | _ | 51 |
| *Shovelnose/Fiddler Ray | Families Rhinobatidae & Rhynchobatidae | 13 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 122 | 31 | ო | 0 | 28 | 7 | 37 |
| Blacktip (whaler) | Carcharhinus limbatus/tilstoni | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | ₹ | 23 |
| *Manta ray/devil ray | Family Mobulidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | ₹ | 20 |
| *Stingray (unspecified) | Family Dasyatididae | 1 | 2 | 3 | _ | 14 | 33 | 9 | 6 | က | 42 | 9 | 19 |
| Tiger Shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | ₹ | o |
| Dogfish (unspecified) | Family Squalidae | တ | 7 | 0 | _ | 7 | თ | _ | 0 | - | ∞ | 4 | ₹ |
| Total | | 4,785 | 099'9 | 4,756 | 5,118 | 8,693 | 27,896 | 34,517 | 28,585 | 31,576 | 44,807 | 6,002 | 33,476 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Ŋ |
|----------|
| S |
| g |
| Ž |
| 亏 |

| | | | Obse | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed (| Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | hole wt) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| Nome N | Species Mamo | 94/05 | 90/30 | 70/90 | 04/00 | 00/00 | 94/05 | 05/06 | 20/90 | 04/00 | 00/00 | (04) | (64) |
| COLLINOI NAME | Species Name | 94/95 | 95/36 | 16/06 | 91/90 | 90/99 | 94/90 | 96/66 | 16/06 | 9//90 | 90/99 | (IIIO) | (kg) |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 1,561 | 543 | 682 | 564 | 78 | 9,388 | 3,072 | 3,210 | 3,374 | 653 | 989 | 3,939 |
| Sandbar Shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | 281 | 403 | 494 | 291 | 59 | 3,500 | 4,530 | 5,137 | 3,183 | 712 | 306 | 3,412 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 694 | 1,121 | 710 | 450 | 265 | 2,075 | 3,352 | 2,123 | 1,346 | 792 | 648 | 1,938 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | 296 | 22 | 330 | 179 | 91 | 2,655 | 509 | 3,202 | 1,651 | 992 | 191 | 1,757 |
| Longnose Grey/Spinner Shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 200 | 82 | 46 | 186 | 44 | 4,131 | 653 | 251 | 1,099 | 312 | 172 | 1,289 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 201 | 98 | 92 | 229 | 37 | 1,860 | 902 | 828 | 2,089 | 408 | 126 | 1,218 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 98 | 86 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1,693 | 1,904 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 735 |
| Shortfin Mako | Isurus oxyrinchus | _ | 4 | _ | 4 | _ | 81 | 371 | 29 | 929 | 1,564 | 2 | 546 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 7 | 2 | က | 6 | 2 | 216 | 260 | 156 | 1,050 | 221 | 4 | 441 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 150 | 20 | 117 | 124 | 6 | 009 | 280 | 468 | 496 | 36 | 94 | 376 |
| Tiger Shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | က | 2 | 4 | 2 | _ | 163 | 538 | 399 | 594 | 126 | 4 | 364 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 751 | 750 | 311 | 6 | 362 |
| Western Wobbegong | Orectolobus sp. | S) | 0 | 58 | 27 | 33 | 77 | 0 | 425 | 413 | 458 | 19 | 275 |
| *Angel Shark (unspecified) | Family Squatinidae | 22 | 19 | 37 | 81 | 40 | 321 | 113 | 219 | 481 | 238 | 46 | 274 |
| Spotted Wobbegong | Orectolobus maculatus | က | œ | 18 | 4 | 0 | 111 | 240 | 432 | 47 | 0 | 7 | 166 |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | 17 | 15 | က | 87 | 2 | 121 | 84 | 10 | 554 | 24 | 25 | 159 |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 2 | 6 | 7 | _ | 4 | 09 | 249 | 74 | 7 | 123 | 5 | 103 |
| *Stingray (unspecified) | Family Dasyatididae | 111 | 20 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 333 | 09 | 18 | 0 | 15 | 28 | 85 |
| *Shovelnose/Fiddler Ray | Families Rhinobatidae & Rhynchobatidae | 23 | 38 | 19 | က | 15 | 215 | 28 | 56 | 59 | 22 | 20 | 20 |
| Thresher Shark (unspecified) | Family Alopiidae | ~ | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 13 |
| *Saw Shark (unspecified) | Family Pristiophoridae | 7 | 80 | 2 | 0 | _ | 30 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | က | 2 | 4 | _ | _ | 12 | 20 | 15 | 4 | 4 | ဇ | 1 |
| *Cobbler Wobbegong | Sutorectus tentaculatus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | <u>۲</u> | |
| Scalloped Hammerhead | Sphyrna lewini | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | ٧ | 8 |
| Dogfish (unspecified) | Family Squalidae | - | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | |
| Total | | 4,010 | 2,603 | 2,615 | 2,264 | 869 | 27,662 | 17,559 | 17,899 | 17,828 | 6,804 | 2,438 | 17,551 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(vii) Region 6

| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
|--|---|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| | | Observed | ved Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | vhole wt) | | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/26 | 26/96 | 94/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 94/46 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| Sandbar Shark | Carcharhinus plumbeus | 280 | 186 | 52 | | | 4,831 | 4,071 | 1,371 | | , | 173 | 3,425 |
| Dusky Shark | Carcharhinus obscurus | 133 | 205 | 283 | | | 811 | 1,969 | 2,216 | , | | 207 | 1,665 |
| Tiger Shark | Galeocerdo cuvier | 7 | 12 | 21 | ı | 1 | 492 | 764 | 884 | | ı | 13 | 713 |
| Hammerhead (unspecified) Family Sphyrnidae | Family Sphyrnidae | 0 | 0 | 26 | | , | 0 | 0 | 069 | | 1 | 20 | 069 |
| Smooth Hammerhead | Sphyrna zygaena | 7 | 36 | 0 | , | , | 184 | 536 | 1,232 | | 1 | 13 | 651 |
| Whiskery Shark | Furgaleus macki | 9 | 123 | 41 | | | 46 | 986 | 356 | | , | 22 | 462 |
| Longnose Grey/Spinner Shark | Carcharhinus brevipinna | 39 | 36 | 53 | ı | ı | 141 | 202 | 371 | , | ı | 43 | 238 |
| Wobbegong (unspecified) | Family Orectolobidae | 80 | 4 | 15 | | | 103 | 265 | 290 | , | | 12 | 219 |
| Gummy Shark | Mustelus antarcticus | ~ | 32 | 0 | , | , | 38 | 179 | 0 | | 1 | 7 | 109 |
| *Port Jackson Shark | Heterodontus portusjacksoni | 87 | 18 | 0 | | , | 260 | 54 | 0 | | , | 35 | 105 |
| Scalloped Hammerhead | Sphyrna lewini | _ | က | 7 | ı | 1 | O | 182 | 122 | ı | ı | 4 | 104 |
| Copper Shark | Carcharhinus brachyurus | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 250 | 0 | | , | _ | 83 |
| Grey Nurse Shark | Carcharias taurus | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | 206 | 0 | | | _ | 69 |
| Grey Gummy | Mustelus sp. | 0 | 27 | 21 | | | 0 | 100 | 82 | | | 16 | 61 |
| Pencil Shark | Hypogaleus hyugaensis | 0 | 17 | 18 | | | 0 | 92 | 74 | | , | 12 | 46 |
| Spotted Wobbegong | Orectolobus maculatus | _ | က | 2 | | | 56 | 62 | 46 | | | 2 | 45 |
| Banded Wobbegong | Orectolobus ornatus | 0 | 2 | _ | | | 0 | 33 | 30 | | | _ | 21 |
| *Eagle Ray | Family Myliobatididae | 0 | 4 | _ | | , | 0 | 16 | 4 | | , | 2 | 7 |
| Blacktip (whaler) | Carcharhinus limbatus/tilstoni | 0 | 0 | 7 | | , | 0 | 0 | 20 | | 1 | <u>^</u> | 7 |
| *Shovelnose/Fiddler Ray | Families Rhinobatidae & Rhynchobatidae | - | ← | 0 | | ı | တ | 0 | 0 | | ı | ~ | Ŋ |
| Total | | 566 | 727 | 929 | | 1 | 6,949 | 9,943 | 7,787 | | 1 | 623 | 8,226 |

Research Observed Scalefish Catch, July 1994 - June 1999

(i) All regions

| | | | Obse | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| | : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Buffalo Bream | Kyphosus cornelii | 384 | 998 | 186 | 258 | 358 | 2617 | 5901 | 1267 | 1758 | 2440 | 410 | 2797 |
| West Australian Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebraicum | 379 | 349 | 255 | 174 | 404 | 2947 | 2487 | 1909 | 1291 | 3016 | 312 | 2330 |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 304 | 288 | 155 | 234 | 312 | 2072 | 1963 | 1056 | 1595 | 2126 | 259 | 1762 |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 490 | 750 | 419 | 478 | 376 | 1820 | 1720 | 951 | 1227 | 1756 | 503 | 1495 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 268 | 231 | 166 | 197 | 239 | 1681 | 1623 | 1033 | 1247 | 1548 | 220 | 1426 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 167 | 225 | 182 | 158 | 471 | 425 | 591 | 491 | 444 | 1475 | 241 | 685 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hippos | 48 | 52 | 80 | 19 | 71 | 763 | 929 | 86 | 312 | 917 | 40 | 533 |
| Red snapper, Redfish, Nannygai | Centroberyx spp. | 93 | 72 | 09 | 215 | 259 | 249 | 242 | 215 | 719 | 820 | 140 | 449 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 207 | 247 | 114 | 142 | 484 | 346 | 384 | 217 | 279 | 086 | 239 | 441 |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | 71 | 31 | 10 | 58 | 13 | 794 | 329 | 162 | 385 | 190 | 31 | 372 |
| Leatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | 73 | 142 | 62 | 115 | 132 | 253 | 492 | 183 | 370 | 416 | 105 | 343 |
| Mackerel (unspecified) | Family Scombridae | 2 | 19 | 2 | 13 | 551 | 2 | 23 | 12 | 09 | 1347 | 118 | 289 |
| Yellow tailed kingfish | Seriola lalandi | 28 | 24 | 16 | 17 | 3 | 426 | 393 | 194 | 310 | 110 | 18 | 287 |
| Baldchin Groper | Choerodon rubescens | 37 | 106 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 149 | 423 | 170 | 182 | 175 | 22 | 220 |
| Yellowfin Tuna | Thunnus albacares | 5 | თ | 7 | o | က | 179 | 314 | 45 | 312 | 127 | ø | 195 |
| Painted sweetlips, sand snapper | Diagramma pictum | 16 | 62 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 72 | 340 | 224 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 128 |
| Knife Jaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | 49 | 106 | 75 | 126 | 226 | 53 | 66 | 74 | 129 | 253 | 116 | 122 |
| Australian Salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 41 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 190 | 33 | 35 | 62 | 10 | 4 | 69 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 36 | 51 | 46 | 45 | 62 | 187 | 37 | 31 | 32 | 44 | 48 | 99 |
| Parrotfish (unspecified) | Family Scaridae | 2 | 38 | က | 0 | 2 | 6 | 175 | 14 | 0 | ₹ | 6 | 20 |
| Sea sweep | Scorpis aequipinnis | 10 | က | က | 49 | 29 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 28 | 70 | 25 | 30 |
| Southern Blue-fin Tuna | Thunnus maccoyii | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 33 | 1 | 56 | 25 | 24 | 4 | 24 |
| Bonito | Sarda australis | 0 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 70 | 10 | 21 |
| Dory (unspecified) | Family Zeidae | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 80 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 62 | 15 | 21 |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 21 | 22 | 4 | 25 | 41 | 17 | 16 | 80 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 20 |
| Spanish mackerel | Scomberomorus commerson | 0 | က | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 34 | 38 | 0 | လ | 18 |
| Trevally (unspecified) | Family Carangidae | 2 | _ | _ | 80 | 18 | 19 | 2 | က | 13 | 41 | 7 | 16 |
| Spangled Emperor | Lethrinus nebulosus | _ | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 |

| Breaksea Cod *Semeant Baker | Epinephelides armatus Aulopus purpurissatus | 9 0 | о ч | ← " | ← 0 | o « | 1 1 2 | 8 r | 0 % | 0.0 | 9 % | נט ע | 1 1 |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|------------|
| Swallow Tail | Centroberyx lineatus | ာတ |) 4 | 0 | 1 0 | · ← | = == |) ဖ | 0 | 1 0 |) 4 | ာက |) 4 |
| Sweetlip (unspecified) | Family Haemulidae | _ | 7 | 2 | 0 | _ | 7 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| Flounder (unspecified) | Families Bothidae & Pleuronectidae | 7 | 8 | Ŋ | 0 | 7 | က | 7 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 7 | ო |
| *Red-lipped Morwong | Cheilodactylus rubrolabiatus | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | _ | - | က |
| Flathead | Family Platycephalidae | 0 | 0 | က | က | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ဇ |
| *North West Blowfish | Lagocephalus scleratus | 0 | 14 | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | က | က |
| *Gurnard Perch | Neosebastes spp. | _ | 6 | _ | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 9 | ₹ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Tailor | Pomatomus saltatrix | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | 9 | 0 | _ | 7 |
| *Sea Carp, Cale | Family Aplodactylidae | 0 | 7 | 0 | _ | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 | _ | - | _ |
| Cobbler, Estuary Caffish | Cnidoglanis macrocephalus | 0 | _ | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | _ | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Coral Trout | Plectropomus leopardus or | c | • | * | c | c | c | 7 | • | c | C | ₹ | ₹ |
| * precinity | Family Triglidae | o c | - c | - c | o c |) - | > < | , c | † C | > < | o " | ^ | ٧ ۲ |
| *Stargazer (unspecified) | Family Uranoscopidae | o - | o - | 0 0 | 0 0 | - c | > 7 | > ₹ | o c | o c | , , | ₹ | ₹ ₹ |
| *Boxfish | Family Ostraciidae | - | . ო | 0 | · - | 2 (| <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> | 0 | √ | 0 | ~ | ٧ |
| Total Scalefish | | 2780 | 3809 | 1033 | 2406 | 4241 | 15371 | 18354 | 8508 | 10932 | 18095 | 3034 | 14252 |
| (ii) Region 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Observed catch (no) | (uo) | | | Observ | Observed catch (kg live wt.) | ve wt.) | | Mean annual catch | ual catch |
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| *Buffalo Bream | Kyphosus cornelii | 0 | 215 | 1 | | | 0 | 1465 | , | | | 108 | 733 |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 4 | 37 | ٠ | , | , | 27 | 252 | , | | , | 21 | 140 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 0 | 35 | • | • | • | 0 | 243 | | | | 18 | 122 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 10 | 99 | • | , | | 16 | 96 | | | , | 33 | 26 |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 7 | 36 | ٠ | , | | က | 98 | , | | , | 19 | 45 |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | _ | 7 | • | • | | 1 | 74 | | | , | 4 | 43 |
| Red snapper, Redfish, Nannygai | Centroberyx spp. | 0 | 18 | ı | 1 | 1 | 0 | 99 | 1 | | 1 | O | 33 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hipos | 0 | 2 | ٠ | • | | 0 | 22 | | | , | _ | 11 |
| Knife Jaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | 0 | 10 | ٠ | | | 0 | o | | | , | 2 | 2 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 0 | 7 | • | , | | 0 | 2 | | | , | _ | က |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 0 | _ | • | 1 | | 0 | V | , | | , | - | 0 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 0 | _ | • | | | 0 | ₹ | | | , | _ | 0 |
| *Gurnard Perch | Neosebastes spp. | 0 | ~ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | ₹ | 1 | | | - | 0 |
| Total | | 17 | 421 | - | - | - | 22 | 2318 | | - | - | 219 | 1188 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| N |
|---------------|
| egion |
| <u>:</u> ₩ |
| ≡ |

| | | | Obser | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean annual catch | ual catch |
|--|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|-----------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/36 | 26/96 | 94/26 | 98/99 | 94/95 | 96/36 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 45.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 41.0 | 27.0 | 307.0 | 102.0 | 0.0 | 279.0 | 184.0 | 25.6 | 174.4 |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 58.0 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 0.73 | 248.0 | 104.0 | 0.49 | 47.0 | 139.0 | 506.0 | 82.8 | 172.0 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 17.0 | 184.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 47.0 | 929 | 41.4 | 127.8 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 0.9 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 0.89 | 26.0 | 193.0 | 156.0 | 14.0 | 94.6 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 31.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 38.0 | 160.0 | 45.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 73.0 | 324.0 | 48.4 | 93.2 |
| Red Snapper, Redfish, Nannygai | Centroberyx spp. | 26.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 79.0 | 54.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 53.0 | 250.0 | 24.4 | 71.8 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hipos | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 64.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.0 | 1.6 | 23.2 |
| *Buffalo Bream | Kyphosus cornelii | 2.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 27.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 48.0 | 3.0 | 20.6 |
| Leatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.69 | 8.4 | 15.0 |
| Australian Salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 10.2 |
| Southern Blue-fin Tuna | Thunnus maccoyii | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 11.0 | 1.8 | 9.4 |
| Trevally (unspecified) | Family Carangidae | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.0 | 3.4 | 8.4 |
| West Australian Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebracium | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 6.2 |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 4.4 |
| Knife Jaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| Bonito | Sarda australis | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1.6 |
| Dory (unspecified) | Family Zeidae | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | ₹ | 1.0 |
| *Gurnard | Family Triglidae | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | ₹ | 9.0 |
| *Sergeant Baker | Aulopus purpurissatus | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | ₹ | ₹ |
| Mackerel (unspecified) | Family Scombridae | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ₹ | ₹ |
| Swallow Tail | Centroberyx lineatus | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ₹ | ₹ |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | <u>۲</u> | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ₹ | ₹ |
| *Gurnard Perch | Neosebastes spp. | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | <u>۲</u> | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | <u>^</u> | ⊽ |
| ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;; | | | | | 9 | 000 | 1 | 30 | 8 | 1 | 0 | | |
| l otal Scaletish | | 216 | 80 | 34 45 | 198 | 800 | 88/ | 781 | 93 | 667 | 2243 | 263 | 841 |

(iv) Region 3

| | | | ; | | | | | | : | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | Obser | Observed Catch (no) | (uo) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean annual | ual catch |
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/26 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 212 | 53 | 202 | 26 | 159 | 462 | 116 | 451 | 152 | 400 | 136 | 316 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 54 | 31 | 53 | 7 | 2 | 362 | 236 | 345 | 09 | 32 | 30 | 207 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 21 | 42 | 13 | 4 | 73 | 48 | 85 | 28 | 80 | 147 | 31 | 63 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 2 | 13 | 22 | 9 | 48 | 12 | 35 | 62 | 17 | 184 | 19 | 62 |
| *Buffalo Bream | Kyphosus cornelii | 13 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 88 | 129 | 14 | 41 | 4 | 80 | 22 |
| Red Snapper, Redfish, Nannygai | Centroberyx spp. | თ | 9 | 4 | က | 51 | 25 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 158 | 15 | 45 |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 7 | 2 | œ | 7 | 2 | 48 | 34 | 22 | 48 | 4 | 9 | 40 |
| West Australian Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebracium | 4 | _ | _ | ဗ | 4 | 44 | 17 | 7 | 56 | 28 | က | 25 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hipos | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 37 |
| Leatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | 7 | 0 | 0 | _ | 23 | 9 | 0 | 0 | က | 73 | 2 | 16 |
| Yellow tailed kingfish | Seriola lalandi | _ | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ∨ | 10 |
| Knife Jaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 80 | o |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | 7 |
| Trevally (unspecified) | Family Carangidae | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 2 |
| Mackerel (unspecified) | Family Scombridae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 7 | 2 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | က | 7 |
| Southern Blue-fin Tuna | Thunnus maccoyii | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | 7 |
| Australian Salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> |
| *Sergeant Baker | Aulopus purpurissatus | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | ^ |
| *Gurnard Perch | Neosebastes spp. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> |
| Bonito | Sarda australis | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> |
| Breaksea Cod | Epinephelides armatus | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> |
| Swallow Tail | Centroberyx lineatus | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>~</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> |
| *Gurnard | Family Triglidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> |
| *Boxfish | Family Ostraciidae | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | ₹ |
| Total | | 355 | 193 | 309 | 94 | 416 | 1279 | 772 | 1015 | 368 | 1122 | 273 | 911 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

v) Region 4

| | | | Obse | Observed Catch (no) | (no) | | | Observed | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | whole wt) | | Mean an | Mean annual catch |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 92/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 98/99 | 94/95 | 92/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (no) | (kg) |
| (- - - - - - | - | i i | ļ | Ç I | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 1 | | |
| "випаю вгеат | Aypnosus cornelli | 601 | 42/ | 20 | 70.1 | 677 | 1,083 | 2,910 | 382 | 1,3/0 | 000,1 | 417 | 1,401 |
| West Australian Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebracium | 214 | 156 | 126 | 66 | 348 | 1,690 | 1,208 | 1,007 | 292 | 2,600 | 189 | 1,454 |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 149 | 166 | 83 | 131 | 266 | 1,015 | 1,131 | 999 | 893 | 1,813 | 159 | 1,083 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 172 | 117 | 66 | 134 | 193 | 1,064 | 831 | 930 | 787 | 1,187 | 143 | 006 |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 441 | 809 | 175 | 372 | 371 | 885 | 1,119 | 329 | 711 | 710 | 393 | 757 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 69 | 93 | 116 | 116 | 236 | 184 | 225 | 309 | 317 | 707 | 126 | 348 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hipos | 30 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 99 | 421 | 142 | 24 | 189 | 852 | 25 | 326 |
| Red Snapper, Redfish, Nannygai | Centroberyx spp. | 34 | 40 | 53 | 196 | 128 | 104 | 134 | 192 | 654 | 409 | 06 | 299 |
| Leatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | 29 | 109 | 47 | 93 | 81 | 212 | 406 | 160 | 329 | 260 | 78 | 273 |
| Mackerel (unspecified) | Family Scombridae | 0 | 7 | 0 | œ | 537 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 15 | 1,315 | 111 | 270 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 107 | 124 | 98 | 96 | 250 | 177 | 164 | 168 | 186 | 208 | 133 | 240 |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | 6 | 7 | က | 29 | 13 | 103 | 131 | 46 | 385 | 190 | 13 | 171 |
| Yellow tailed kingfish | Seriola lalandi | 18 | _ | _ | 17 | 3 | 261 | 13 | 4 | 310 | 110 | 80 | 141 |
| Knife Jaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | 40 | 81 | 20 | 124 | 191 | 42 | 77 | 20 | 127 | 214 | 101 | 106 |
| Baldchin Groper | Choerodon rubescens | 10 | 9 | 7 | က | 33 | 39 | 19 | 32 | 7 | 134 | 12 | 47 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 17 | 22 | 30 | 36 | 47 | 77 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 33 | 30 | 34 |
| Australian Salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 30 | က | 7 | 7 | 2 | 139 | 17 | 35 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 42 |
| Sea sweep | Scorpis aequipinnis | 10 | _ | က | 49 | 28 | 12 | _ | 4 | 28 | 69 | 24 | 29 |
| Dory (unspecified) | Family Zeidae | 2 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 39 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 13 | 17 |
| Bonito | Sarda australis | 0 | 7 | 0 | က | 56 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 62 | 9 | 15 |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 16 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 27 | 21 | 13 |
| Southem Blue-fin Tuna | Thunnus maccoyii | 0 | 0 | 4 | — | 2 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 7 | 4 | _ | 6 |
| Painted sweetlips, sand snapper | Diagramma pictum | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 7 | o |
| Trevally (unspecified) | Family Carangidae | 2 | ~ | _ | ∞ | 7 | 7 | 2 | င | 13 | 16 | 4 | 6 |
| Spanish mackerel | Scomberomorus commerson | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | _ | ∞ |
| Breaksea Cod | Epinephelides armatus | 4 | 4 | _ | — | 8 | 80 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 7 |
| Parrotfish (unspecified) | Family Scaridae | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | <u>^</u> | 7 |
| Flathead | Family Platycephalidae | 0 | 0 | က | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 |
| *Sergeant Baker | Aulopus purpurissatus | က | _ | 7 | 0 | 4 | က | _ | 7 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| *Sea Carp, Cale | Family Aplodactylidae | 0 | 2 | 0 | _ | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | က | _ | _ | 2 |
| Flounder (unspecified) | Families Bothidae & Pleuronectidae | - | ~ | 0 | 0 | 7 | ~ | ~ | 0 | 0 | 9 | ۲ | 7 |
| *Red-lipped Morwong | Cheilodactylus rubrolabiatus | 0 | က | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | - | ⊽ | 2 |
| Spangled Emperor | Lethrinus nebulosus | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ~ | - |
| Cobbler, Estuary Catfish | Cnidoglanis macrocephalus | 0 | - | 4 | 0 | င | 0 | - | 7 | 0 | 2 | က | _ |

| Swallow Tail | Centroberyx lineatus Neosebastes sop | 0 0 | 0 ^ | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | | 0 0 | 0 0 | e С | 0 7 | Σ Σ |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|
| *Boxfish | Family Ostraciidae | · - | ı - | 0 | 0 | 7 | · 7 | 0 | 0 | √ ∑ | 0 | . <u>^</u> | . <u>^</u> |
| Total | | 1603 | 2043 | 994 | 1771 | 3195 | 7562 | 8662 | 4068 | 7230 | 12894 | 1921 | 8083 |
| (vi) Region 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Obser | Observed Catch (no) | (ou) | | | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | Catch (kg w | rhole wt) | | Mean annu | annual catch |
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 92/96 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/56 | 26/96 | 86/26 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| West Australian Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebracium | 141 | 156 | 109 | 72 | 52 | 1,061 | 1,007 | 292 | 499 | 387 | 106 | 744 |
| *Buffalo Bream | Kyphosus cornelii | 175 | 75 | 119 | 20 | 120 | 1,193 | 511 | 811 | 341 | 818 | 108 | 735 |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 26 | 63 | 64 | 22 | 17 | 661 | 429 | 436 | 375 | 116 | 29 | 403 |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 194 | 155 | 54 | 83 | 25 | 388 | 333 | 123 | 170 | 63 | 102 | 215 |
| Yellowfin Tuna | Thunnus albacares | က | 6 | 7 | 6 | က | 109 | 314 | 45 | 312 | 127 | 2 | 181 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 36 | 36 | 10 | 31 | 17 | 200 | 260 | 82 | 212 | 113 | 26 | 174 |
| Baldchin Groper | Choerodon rubescens | 24 | 83 | 33 | 40 | 10 | 86 | 340 | 120 | 171 | 41 | 38 | 154 |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | 26 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 21 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 152 |
| Yellow tailed kingfish | Seriola lalandi | 6 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 314 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 125 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hippos | 7 | 4 | က | 2 | _ | 136 | 165 | 37 | 123 | 13 | 9 | 92 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 81 | 35 | 37 | 19 | က | 201 | 92 | 102 | 62 | ® | 35 | 93 |
| Painted sweetlips, sand snapper | Diagramma pictum | 0 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 14 |
| Leatherjacket (unspecified) | Family Monacanthidae | 10 | 33 | 15 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 87 | 24 | 38 | 14 | 17 | 38 |
| Moonlighter | Tilodon sexfasciatum | 7 | 26 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 102 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 28 |
| Boarfish (unspecified) | Family Pentacerotidae | 38 | 17 | 10 | 4 | _ | 61 | 25 | 7 | 13 | _ | 4 | 22 |
| Red snapper, Redfish, Nannygai | Centroberyx spp. | 24 | 7 | က | 0 | - | 99 | 24 | o | 0 | က | 7 | 21 |
| Australian Salmon | Arripis truttaceus | 0 | က | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 69 | 0 | က | 16 |
| Mackerel (unspecified) | Family Scombridae | 0 | œ | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | က | 12 | 45 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| Trevally (unspecified) | Family Carangidae | 2 | က | — | 15 | 2 | 9 | 4 | ო | 24 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| Spanish mackerel | Scomberomorus commerson | 0 | က | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 | - | က | 9 | 0 | 17 | 0 | က | 2 |
| Tailor | Pomatomus saltatrix | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | 9 | 0 | _ | 2 |
| Bonito | Sarda australis | 0 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 0 | က | 4 |
| Sweetlip (unspecified) | Family Haemulidae | _ | 7 | 2 | 0 | _ | 7 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 7 | က |
| Parrotfish (unspecified) | Family Scaridae | 0 | 7 | — | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | <u>۲</u> | က |
| Breaksea Cod | Epinephelides armatus | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | ~ | က |
| Southem Blue-fin Tuna | Thunnus maccoyii | _ | 0 | 0 | က | 0 | က | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | <u>۲</u> | က |
| Knife Jaw | Oplegnathus woodwardi | _ | 9 | က | 7 | 2 | _ | 9 | က | 7 | 7 | က | က |
| Swallow Tail | Centroberyx lineatus | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 2 | 0 | 0 | <u>~</u> | 7 | က |

| Dory (unspecified) | Family Zeidae | _ | 4 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | 7 | 0 | 2 | 5 | - | 2 |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| *Sergeant Baker | Aulopus purpurissatus | 7 | 4 | _ | 0 | 7 | က | 4 | _ | 0 | _ | 7 | 2 |
| *Red-lipped Morwong | Cheilodactylus rubrolabiatus | 0 | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | - |
| Flounder (unspecified) | Families Bothidae & Pleuronectidae | ~ | - | S | 0 | 0 | ~ | ₹ | 4 | 0 | 0 | - | _ |
| *North West Blowfish | Lagocephalus scleratus | 0 | 7 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | <u>۲</u> | 0 | 0 | 2 | _ |
| Sea sweep | Scorpis aequipinnis | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | _ | <u>۸</u> | ₹ |
| *Gurnard Perch | Neosebastes spp. | 0 | က | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | ₹ | 0 | 0 | <u>۸</u> | ₹ |
| Flathead | Family Platycephalidae | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | - | ₹ |
| Coral Trout | Plectropomus leopardus or Cephalopholis miniata | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | ~ | ₹ |
| *Stargazer (unspecified) | Family Uranoscopidae | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | ⊽ | ⊽ | 0 | 0 | 0 | ₹ | ٨ |
| *Boxfish | Family Ostraciidae | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | ₹ | 0 | ₹ | 0 | ₹ | ₹ |
| Total | | 927 | 842 | 539 | 448 | 275 | 5143 | 4247 | 2928 | 2506 | 1730 | 909 | 3311 |
| (vii) Region 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Obse | Observed Catch (no) | (uo) | | | Observed | d Catch (kg | Observed Catch (kg whole wt) | | Mean ar | Mean annual catch |
| Common Name | Species Name | 94/95 | 96/96 | 26/96 | 94/26 | 66/86 | 94/95 | 96/26 | 26/96 | 94/48 | 66/86 | (ou) | (kg) |
| *Buffalo Bream | Kyphosus comelii | 35 | 126 | ∞ | | | 239 | 829 | 55 | | • | 56 | 384 |
| West Australian Dhufish | Glaucosoma hebracium | 16 | 36 | 19 | | | 120 | 255 | 131 | • | | 24 | 169 |
| Painted sweetlips, sand snapper | Diagramma pictum | 16 | 26 | 46 | ı | ı | 72 | 110 | 204 | , | , | 59 | 129 |
| Pink Snapper | Pagrus auratus | 7 | 82 | 9 | , | , | 17 | 234 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 88 |
| Samson Fish | Seriola hipos | 0 | 19 | က | , | , | 0 | 204 | 37 | , | i | 7 | 80 |
| Parrotfish (unspecified) | Family Scaridae | 0 | 36 | 7 | , | , | 0 | 164 | ∞ | , | , | 13 | 22 |
| Mulloway | Argyrosomus hololepidotus | 0 | 1 | 0 | , | , | 0 | 104 | 0 | , | , | 4 | 35 |
| Baldchin Groper | Choerodon rubescens | ო | 16 | 2 | | | 11 | 65 | 18 | | | ∞ | 32 |
| Yellowfin Tuna | Thunnus albacares | 7 | 0 | 0 | | | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | ₹ | 23 |
| Spangled Emperor | Lethrinus nebulosus | 0 | 6 | 0 | | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | | 6 | 19 |
| Yellow tailed kingfish | Seriola Ialandi | 0 | 7 | — | | , | 0 | 33 | 17 | • | • | - | 17 |
| *Dusky Morwong | Dactylophora nigricans | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | 4 | 14 | 0 | • | • | ~ | 6 |
| Blue Groper | Achoerodus gouldii | 0 | _ | 0 | | | 0 | တ | 0 | • | • | ₹ | က |
| Queen Snapper | Nemadactylus valenciennesi | 0 | က | 0 | | | 0 | _ | 0 | | 1 | _ | 7 |
| Coral Trout | Plectropomus leopardus or Cephalopholis miniata | 0 | 0 | ~ | • | | 0 | 0 | 4 | • | • | ~ | ~ |
| Banded Sweep | Scorpis georgianus | 0 | _ | 0 | | | <u>\</u> | 0 | 0 | • | • | ₹ | ٧ |
| Sea sweep | Scorpis aequipinnis | 0 | - | 0 | ı | ı | 0 | _ | 0 | • | • | ₹ | ₹ |
| Total | | 81 | 371 | 91 | , | , | 543 | 2114 | 490 | ı | ı | 181 | 1049 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List of Fisheries Research Reports

Not all have been listed here, a complete list is available online at http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/res

- 83 The Western Rock Lobster fishery 1985/86. Brown, R.S. and Barker, E.H. (1990.)
- 84 The Marine open shelf environment: review of human influences. Hancock, D.A. (1990.)
- 85 A Description of the British United Trawlers / Southern Ocean Trawlers operation in the Great Australian Bight during the period 19.11.77 to 28.5.79. Walker, M.H., Blight, S.J. and Clarke, D.P. (1989.)
- 86 The Demersal trawl resources of the Great Australian Bight as indicated by the fishing operations of the stern trawlers Othello, Orsino and Cassio in the period 19.11.77 to 28.5.79. Walker, M.H. and Clarke, D.P. (1990.)
- 87 The recreational marron fishery in Western Australia summarised research statistics, 1971– 1987. Morrissy, N.M. and Fellows, C.J. (1990.)
- 88 A synopsis of the biology and the exploitation of the Australasian pilchard, Sardinops neopilchardus (Steindachner). Part 1: Biology. Fletcher, W.J. (1990.)
- 89 Relationships among partial and whole lengths and weights for Western Australian pink snapper Chrysophrys auratus (Sparidae). Moran, M.J. and Burton, C. (1990.)
- 90 A Summary of projects financed by the Fisheries Research and Development Fund 1965–1983. (1991)
- 91 A synopsis of the biology and the exploitation of the Australasian pilchard, Sardinops neopilchardus (Steindachner) Part II: History of stock assessment and exploitation. Fletcher, W.J. (1991.)
- 92 Spread of the introduced yabbie Cherax albidus Clark, 1936 in Western Australia. Morrissy, N.M. and Cassells, G. (1992.)
- 93 Biological synopsis of the black bream, *Acanthopagrus butcheri* (Munro) (Teleostei: Sparidae). Norriss, J.V., Tregonning, J.E., Lenanton, R.C.J. and Sarre, G.A. (2002.)

94 to 98 No reports were published under these

- 99 An Investigation of weight loss of marron (Cherax tenuimanus) during live transport to market. Morrissy, N.; Walker, P; Fellows, C.; Moore, W. (1993)
- 100 The Impact of trawling for saucer scallops and western king prawns on the benthic communities in coastal waters off south-western Australia. (FRDC final report 90/019) Laurenson, L.B.J., Unsworth, P. Penn, J.W. and Lenanton, R.C.J. (1993.)
- 101 The Big Bank region of the limited entry fishery for the western rock lobster *Panulirus cygnus*. Chubb, C.F., Barker, E.H. and Dibden, C.J. (1994.)
- 102 A Review of international aquaculture development and selected species in environments relevant to Western Australia. Lawrence, C.S. (1995.)
- 103 Identifying the developmental stages for eggs of the Australian pilchard, Sardinops sagax. White, K.V. and Fletcher, W.J. (Warrick Jeffrey) (1998.)
- 104 Assessment of the effects of a trial period of unattended recreational netting in selected estuaries of temperate Western Australia. Lenanton, R.C., Allison, R. and Ayvazian, S.G. (1906)
- 105 The western rock lobster fishery 1986/7 to 1990/91. Chubb, C.F., Barker, E.H.and Brown, R.S. (1996.)
- 106 Environmental and biological aspects of the mass mortality of pilchards (Autumn 1995) in Western Australia. Fletcher, W.J., Jones, B., Pearce, A.F. and Hosja, W. (1997.)
- 107 Chemical composition of yabbies, Cherax albidus Clark 1936 from Western Australian farm dams. Francesconi, K.A. and Morrissy, N.M. (1996.)
- 108 Aspects of the biology and stock assessment of the whitebait, *Hyperlophus vittatus*, in south western Australia. Gaughan, D.J., Fletcher, W.J., Tregonning, R.J. and Goh, J. (1996.)

- 109 The western rock lobster fishery 1991/92 to 1992/93. Chubb, C.F. and Barker, E.H. (1998.)
- 110 A Research vessel survey of bottom types in the area of the Abrolhos Islands and mid-west trawl fishery. Dibden, C.J. and Joll, L.M. (1998.)
- 111 Sea temperature variability off Western Australia 1990 to 1994. Pearce, A., Rossbach, M., Tait, M. and Brown, R. (1999.)
- 112 Final report, FRDC project 94/075: enhancement of yabbie production from Western Australian farm dams. Lawrence, C., Morrissy, N., Bellanger, J. and Cheng. Y. W. (1998.)
- 113 Catch, effort and the conversion from gill nets to traps in the Peel-Harvey and Cockburn Sound blue swimmer crab (Portunus pelagicus) fisheries. Melville-Smith, R., Cliff, M. and Anderton, S.M. (1999.)
- 114 The Western Australian scallop industry. Harris, D.C., Joll, L.M. and Watson, R.A. (1999.)
- 115 Statistical analysis of Gascoyne region recreational fishing study July 1996. Sumner, N.R. and Steckis, R.A. (1999.)
- 116 The western rock lobster fishery 1993/94 to 1994/95 Chubb, C.F. and Barker, E.H. (2000.)
- 117 A 12-month survey of coastal recreational boat fishing between Augusta and Kalbarri on the west coast of Western Australia during 1996-97. Sumner, N.R. and Williamson, RC. (1999.)
- 118 A study into Western Australia's open access and wetline fisheries. Crowe, F., Lehre, W. and Lenanton, R.J.C. (1999.)
- 119 Final report : FRDC project 95/037 : The biology and stock assessment of the tropical sardine, Sardinella lemuru, off the mid-west coast of Western Australia. Gaughan, D.J. and Mitchell, R.W.D. (2000.)
- 120 A 12 month survey of recreational fishing in the Leschenault Estuary of Western Australia during 1998. Malseed, B. E., Sumner, N.R. and Williamson, RC. (2000.)
- 121 Synopsis of the biology and exploitation of the blue swimmer crab, *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus, in Western Australia. Kangas, M.I. (2000.)
- 122 Western rock lobster mail surveys of licensed recreational fishers 1986/87 to 1998/99. Melville-Smith, R. and Anderton, S.M. (2000.)
- 123 Review of productivity levels of Western Australian coastal and estuarine waters for mariculture planning purposes. CDRom in back pocket has title "Chlorophyll-a concentration in Western Australian coastal waters a source document. by S. Helleren and A. Pearce" (document in PDF format) Pearce, A., Helleren, S. and Marinellii, M. (2000.)
- 124 The Evaluation of a recreational fishing stock enhancement trial of black bream (*Acanthopagrus butcheri*) in the Swan River, Western Australia. Dibden, C.J., Jenkins, G., Sarre, G.A., Lenanton, R.C.J. and Ayvazian, S.G. (2000.)
- 125 A history of foreign fishing activities and fishery-independent surveys of the demersal finfish resources in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. [Part funded by Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Project 94/026] Nowara, G.B. and Newman, S.J. (2001.)
- 126 A 12 month survey of recreational fishing in the Swan-Canning Estuary Basin of Western Australia during 1998-99. Malseed, B.E. and Sumner, N.R. (2001.)
- 127 A 12 month survey of recreational fishing in the Peel-Harvey Estuary of Western Australia during 1998-99. Malseed, B.E. and Sumner, N.R. (2001.)
- 128 Aquaculture and related biological attributes of abalone species in Australia - a review. Freeman, K.A. (2001.)
- 129 Morpholgy and incidence of yabby (Cherax albidus) burrows in Western Australia. Lawrence, C.S., Brown, J.I. and Bellanger, J.E. (2001.)
- 130 Environmental requirements and tolerences of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and brown trout

- (Salmo trutta) with special reference to Western Australia: a review. Molony, B. (2001.)
- 131 Pilchard (Sardinops sagax) nursery areas and recruitment process assessment between different regions in southern Western Australia. Gaughan, D.J., Baudains, G.A., Mitchell, R.W.D. and Leary, T.I. (2002)
- 132 A review of food availability, sea water characteristics and bivalve growth performance occuring at coastal culture sites in temperate and warm temperate regions of the world. Saxby, S.A. (2002.)
- 133 Preliminary assessment and seasonal fluctuations in the fish biota inhabiting the concentrator ponds of Dampier Salt, Port Hedland, with options for the potential application of results. Molony, B. and Parry, G. (2002.)
- 134 Towards an assessment of the natural and human use impacts on the marine environment of the Abrolhos Islands. Volume 1, Summary of existing information and current levels of human use.

 CDRom in back pocket has the title "Abrolhos Habitat Survey". Webster, F.J., Dibden, C.J., Weir, K.E. and Chubb, C.F. (2002.) Volume 2, Strategic research and develoment plan. Chubb, C.F., Webster, F.J., Dibden, C.J. and Weir, K.E. (2002.)
- 135 The western rock lobster fishery 1995/96 to 1996/97. Chubb, C.F. and Barker, E.H. (2002.)
- 136 Assessment of gonad staging systems and other methods used in the study of the reproductive biology of narrow-barred Spanish mackerel, Scomberomorus commerson, in Western Australia. Mackie, M. and Lewis, P. (2001.)
- 137 Annual report on the monitoring of the recreational marron fishery in 2000, with an analysis of long term data and changes within this fishery. Molony, B. and Bird, C. (2002.)
- 138 Historical diving profiles for pearl oyster divers in Western Australia. Lulofs, H.M.A. and Sumner, N.R. (2002)
- 139 A 12-month survey of recreational fishing in the Gascoyne bioregion of Western Australia during 1998-99. Sumner, N.R., Willimson, P.C. and Malseed, B.E. (2002.)
- 140 The western rock lobster fishery 1997/98 to 1998/99, Chubb, C.F. and Barker, E.H. (2003.)
- 141 A guide to good otolith cutting. Jenke, J. (2002.)
- 142 Identifying the developmental stages of preserved eggs of snapper, Pagrus auratus, from Shark Bay, Western Australia. Norriss, J. V. and Jackson G. (2002.)
- 143 Methods used in the collection, preparation and interpretation of narrow-barred Spanish mackerel (Scomberomorus commerson) otoliths for a study of age and growth in Western Australia. Lewis P D. and Mackie, M. (2003.)
- 144 FRDC Project 1998/302 Rock Lobster Enhancement and Aquaculture Subprogram: Towards establishing techniques for large scale harvesting of pueruli and obtaining a better understanding of mortality rates. Phillips B. F. (2003.)